

Agenda

- I. Policy Committee Meeting
- II. Finance Committee Meeting
- III. Call to Order and Roll Call
- IV. Notice of Open Meetings Act - Posted
- V. Consent Agenda
 - V.A. Minutes of the Previous Month's Meetings
 - V.B. Treasurer's Report
 - V.C. Statement of Activity Fund Accounts
 - V.D. Recommendation for Bill Payment
- VI. Items From Patrons on Agenda Items
- VII. Old Business
 - VII.A. Strategic Plan Update
 - VII.B. SPCS 2022-23 Annual Report
 - VII.C. Negotiated Agreement with Springfield Platteview Education Association
 - VII.D. SPCS ESSER III Review
 - VII.E. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action with regard to approving a reorganization plan for a boundary change with Papillion La Vista Community Schools.
 - VII.F. Discuss, consider and take all necessary action with regard to approving a reorganization plan for a boundary change with Papillion La Vista Community Schools.
- VIII. New Business
 - VIII.A. Platteview High School Curriculum Description Guide
 - VIII.B. Action to Approve the Early Retirement Incentive Program Application for Michelle Parr.
 - VIII.C. Action to Approve the Early Retirement Incentive Program Application for Jim Jennings.
- IX. Reports
 - IX.A. Policy Committee Report
 - IX.B. Legislative Report
 - IX.C. Student and Staff Success
- X. Advance Planning
- XI. Adjourn



Finance Report February, 2024

- Our General Fund is \$6,422,609.42. Last year's balance at this time was \$5,122,752.21.
- The Building Fund is at \$1,166,589.35.
- We have spent approximately 38.69% of our budget for this year. At this time last year we had spent approximately 38.06% of our budget. Second semester costs increase as we begin to order materials for next year.
- We are nearing the end of the lease purchase projects and finalizing the last bill payments
- It has been determined that the old well is not salvageable, Doug is meeting with the Well company about the possibility of a second/back-up well.
- We have two land transfers on tonights agenda, one with a developer and one with PLVS.
- School Lunch, Bond, Depreciation, Employee Benefit, and QCPUF are all in normal ranges for this time of year as you review the cash comparisons report.

02/08/2024 06:10 PM

User ID: RLK

Function Number		Revised Budget	Expended During Month	Expenditures to Date	% of Budget	Balance at EOM	O/ S PO	Unencumbered Balance
01	GENERAL FUND							
1100	REGULAR INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS	9,483,036.00	734,408.90	3,977,611.39	41.99	5,505,464.55	3,998.22	5,501,466.33
1125	REGULAR INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS SCHOOL AG	113,167.00	9,387.71	47,806.86	42.24	65,360.14	0.00	65,360.14
1150	LIMITED ENGLISH PROF PROGRAMS	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00
1160	PROVERTY PROGRAMS	153,898.00	12,305.07	61,885.43	40.21	92,012.57	0.00	92,012.57
1200	SPECIAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS	1,864,697.00	162,010.21	763,661.58	40.95	1,101,035.42	0.00	1,101,035.42
1291	SPED AGES 3-5	74,607.00	2,812.78	34,598.76	46.37	40,008.24	0.00	40,008.24
1292	SPED AGES 0-2	45,000.00	6,026.46	18,612.16	41.36	26,387.84	0.00	26,387.84
1295	EARLY CHILD SP ED INST PROGRAMS	0.00	292.44	1,326.22	0.00	(1,326.22)	0.00	(1,326.22)
1300	SUMMER SCHOOL	31,383.00	0.00	493.61	1.57	30,889.39	0.00	30,889.39
2120	GUIDANCE SERVICES	405,449.00	33,741.82	168,097.90	41.46	237,351.10	0.00	237,351.10
2130	HEALTH SERVICES	246,686.00	18,194.81	118,954.09	48.22	127,731.91	0.00	127,731.91
2131	HEALTH SERVICES-SPED SA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2141	PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES SPED SCHOOL AGE	202,840.00	17,145.99	71,353.51	35.18	131,486.49	0.00	131,486.49
2142	PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES SPED AGE 3-5	5,834.00	917.90	3,723.60	63.83	2,110.40	0.00	2,110.40
2143	PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES SPED AGE 0-2	0.00	432.95	1,298.85	0.00	(1,298.85)	0.00	(1,298.85)
2151	SPEECH & AUDIOLOGY SERV SPED SCHOOL AGE	290,230.00	24,082.24	120,651.05	41.57	169,578.95	0.00	169,578.95
2152	SPEECH & AUDIOLOGY SERV SPED AGE 3-5	62,230.00	4,354.50	25,115.98	40.61	37,114.02	154.00	36,960.02
2153	SPEECH & AUDIOLOGY SERV SPED AGE 0-2	62,230.00	4,343.03	21,446.93	34.46	40,783.07	0.00	40,783.07
2161	OT SERVICES SPED SCHOOL AGE	15,000.00	2,349.00	6,844.50	45.63	8,155.50	0.00	8,155.50
2162	OT SERVICES SPED AGE 3-5	15,000.00	708.75	2,389.50	15.93	12,610.50	0.00	12,610.50
2163	OT SERVICES SPED AGE 0-2	15,000.00	1,822.50	4,333.50	28.89	10,666.50	0.00	10,666.50
2171	PT SERVICES SPED SCHOOL AGE	15,000.00	1,458.00	2,774.25	18.50	12,225.75	0.00	12,225.75
2172	PT SERVICES SPED AGE 3-5	15,000.00	202.50	465.75	3.11	14,534.25	0.00	14,534.25
2173	PT SERVICES SPED AGE 0-2	15,000.00	1,316.25	1,802.25	12.02	13,197.75	0.00	13,197.75
2181	VISION SERVICES SPED SCHOOL AGE	15,000.00	1,040.42	3,121.26	20.81	11,878.74	0.00	11,878.74
2190	OTHER PUPIL SUPPORT SERVICES	713,636.00	53,769.86	246,662.97	34.56	466,973.03	0.00	466,973.03
2210	IMPROVEMENT OF INSTRUCTION	352,014.00	20,870.56	123,420.63	36.87	228,593.37	6,381.42	222,211.95
2213	INST STAFF TRAINING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2220	LIBRARY/MEDIA SERVICES	320,709.00	21,678.34	122,688.61	38.77	198,020.39	1,634.86	196,385.53
2230	INSTRUCTION-RELATED TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2310	BOARD OF EDUCATION	60,000.00	6,250.00	29,692.86	49.49	30,307.14	0.00	30,307.14
2320	EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION	339,441.00	20,715.27	140,993.50	41.54	198,447.50	0.00	198,447.50
2330	DISTRICT LEGAL SERVICES	50,000.00	1,170.00	7,366.50	14.73	42,633.50	0.00	42,633.50
2410	OFFICE OF PRINCIPAL	1,128,949.00	85,865.06	474,710.66	42.05	654,238.34	0.00	654,238.34
2510	GENERAL ADMIN-BUSINESS SERVICE	751,583.00	24,775.22	160,697.09	21.37	590,938.41	0.00	590,938.41
2520	PURCH, WARE, AND DIST SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2560	PUBLIC INFO SERVICE	127,156.00	9,468.07	47,529.99	37.38	79,626.01	0.00	79,626.01
2610	SUPPORT SERVICES OPERATION OF BUILDING	1,293,922.00	91,015.43	430,302.92	33.26	863,619.08	0.00	863,619.08
2620	SUPPORT SERVICES-MAINT OF BUILDING	396,453.00	27,716.26	218,078.79	55.01	178,374.21	0.00	178,374.21
2630	CARE & UPKEEP OF GROUNDS	112,500.00	77.35	29,463.67	26.19	83,036.33	0.00	83,036.33
2640	CARE & UPKEEP OF EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2650	VEHICLE OPP, ACQUISITION AND MAINTENANCE	4,500.00	331.93	1,190.10	26.45	3,309.90	0.00	3,309.90
2660	SECURITY	95,600.00	15,619.75	49,962.22	52.26	45,637.78	0.00	45,637.78
2670	SAFETY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2710	VEHICLE OPP & PURCH REG ED	25,577.00	228.75	15,331.75	59.94	10,245.25	0.00	10,245.25
2711	VEHICLE OPP & PURCH LCC	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00
2712	VEHICLE OPP & PURCH SCHOOL AGE SPED	6,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00
2790	OTHER TRANS REG STUDENTS	550,000.00	0.00	212,951.80	38.72	337,048.20	0.00	337,048.20
2791	OTHER TRANS LLC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2792	OTHER TRANS SCHOOL AGE SPED	170,000.00	7,560.00	63,912.42	37.60	106,087.58	0.00	106,087.58
2793	OTHER TRANS AGE 0-5 SPED	80,000.00	0.00	25,813.00	32.27	54,187.00	0.00	54,187.00
3535	HIGH ABILITY LEARNERS	34,084.00	3,581.15	16,001.42	46.95	18,082.58	0.00	18,082.58
3590	EXTENDED LEARNING OPP GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5000	DEBT SERVICES	1,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	0.00	1,000,000.00
6200	TITLE I, PART A ESSA IMP BASIC BY LOCAL	83,231.00	6,683.25	33,786.86	40.59	49,444.14	0.00	49,444.14
6310	TITLE II, PART A ESSA SUPP EFF INSTUCT	19,048.00	1,592.35	11,310.76	59.38	7,737.24	0.00	7,737.24
6406	IDEA PRESCHOOL(619) BASE ALLOC	21,848.00	1,274.88	10,793.48	49.40	11,054.52	0.00	11,054.52
6408	6408	263,652.00	22,069.13	105,943.82	40.18	157,708.18	0.00	157,708.18
6412	IDEA PART B PROPORTIONATE SHARE	5,629.00	470.36	2,351.80	41.78	3,277.20	0.00	3,277.20
6421	ARP IDEA E/P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6422	ARP IDEA PART B	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6423	ARP IDEA PROPORTIONATE SHARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6700	FED VOC & APP TECH ED (CARL PERKINS)	7,800.00	62.16	310.80	3.98	7,489.20	0.00	7,489.20
6969	TITLE IV, PART A ESSA	10,000.00	0.00	8,081.88	155.37	1,918.12	7,454.84	(5,536.72)
6997	ESSER II	45,930.00	0.00	45,930.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6998	ESSER III	195,600.00	0.00	197,674.65	101.06	(2,074.65)	0.00	(2,074.65)
8000	TRANSFERS (OUTGOING)	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00
01	GENERAL FUND	21,481,149.00	1,462,199.36	8,291,323.88	38.69	13,189,917.56	19,623.34	13,170,294.22

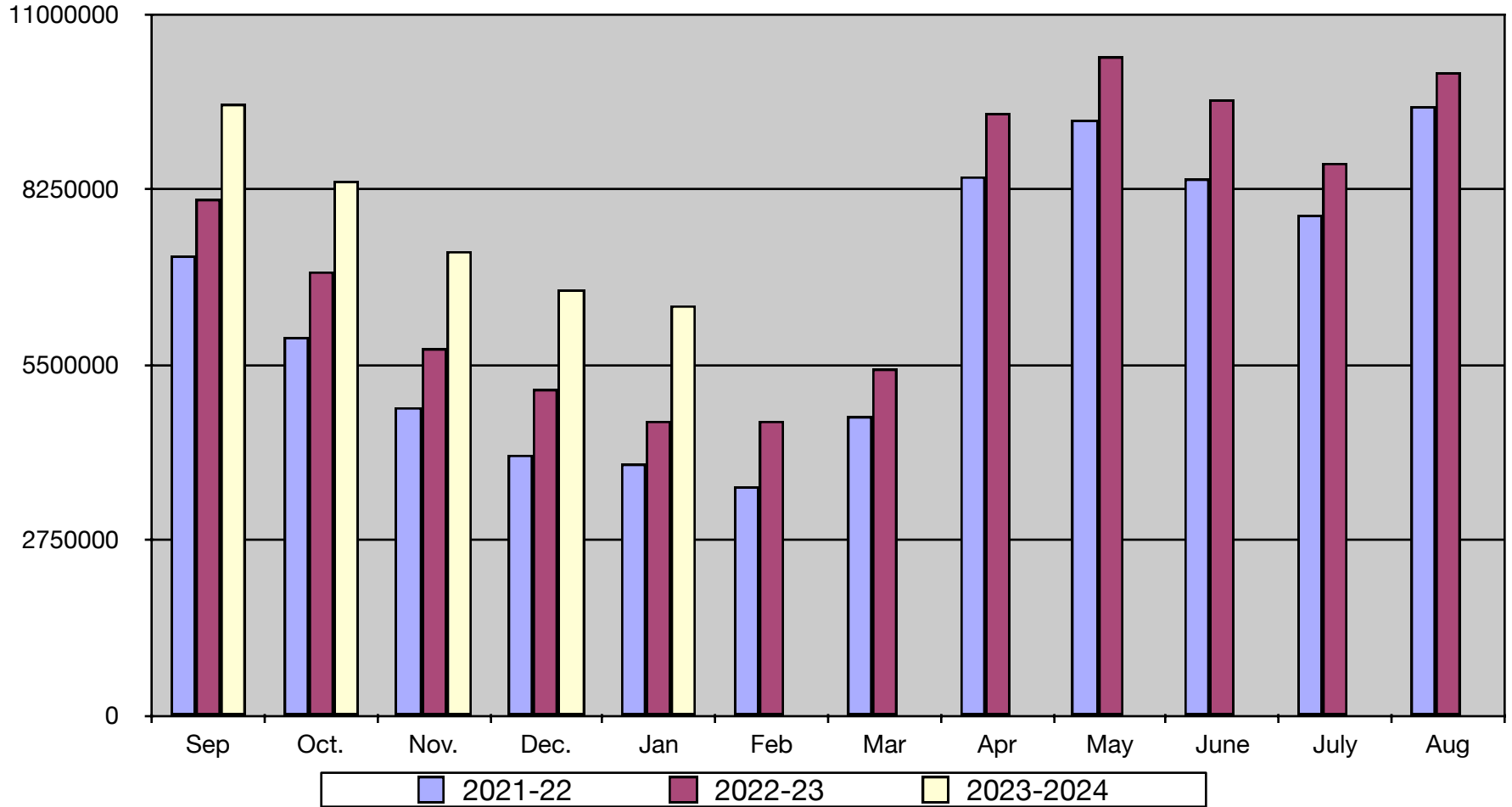
**Expenditure Report by Function/Object -
Summary**

02/08/2024 06:10 PM

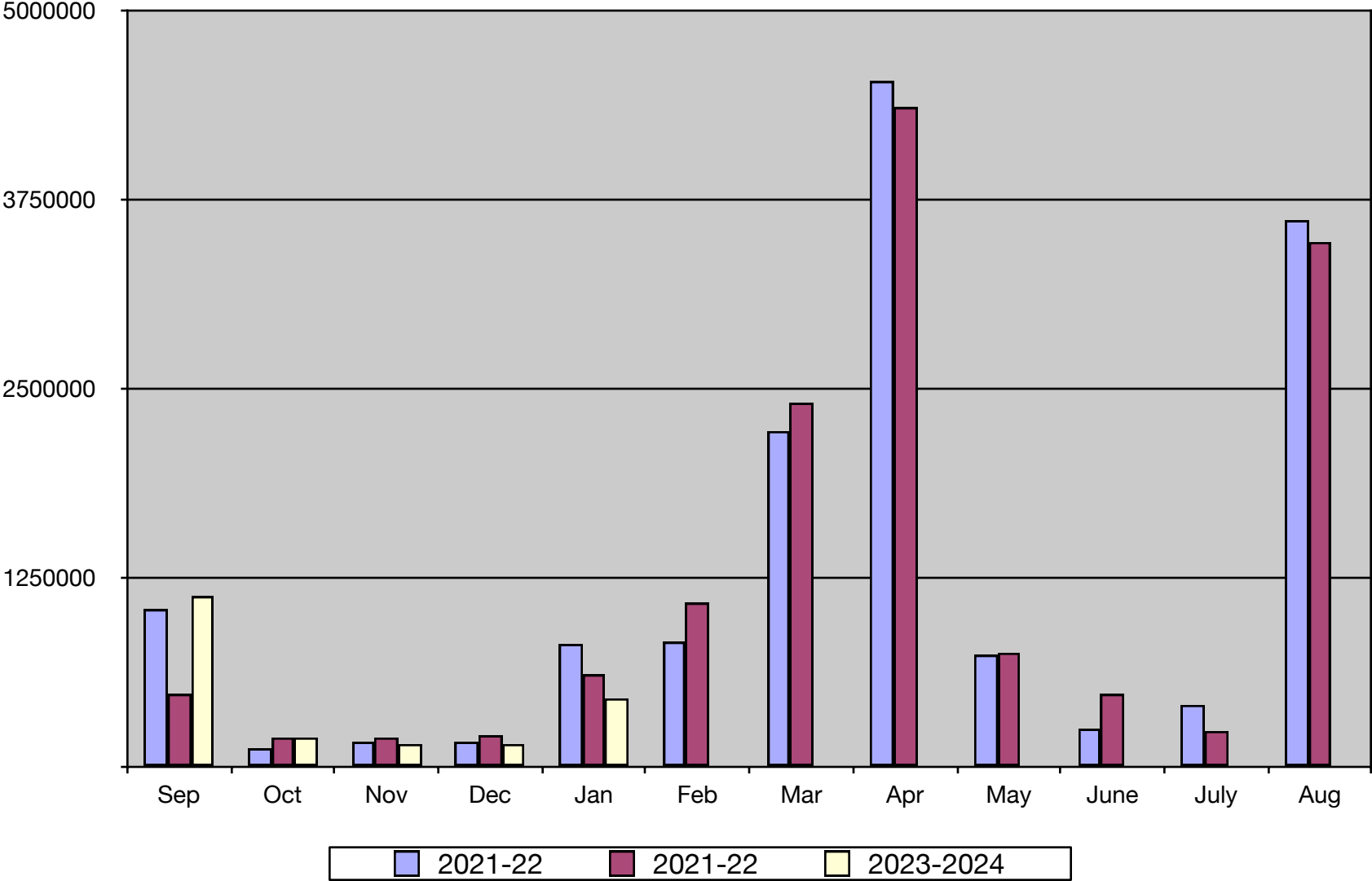
User ID: RLK

Function Number	Revised Budget	Expended During Month	Expenditures to Date	% of Budget	Balance at EOM	O/ S PO	Unencumbered Balance
Grand Total:	21,481,149.00	1,462,199.36	8,291,323.88	38.69	13,189,917.56	19,623.34	13,170,294.22

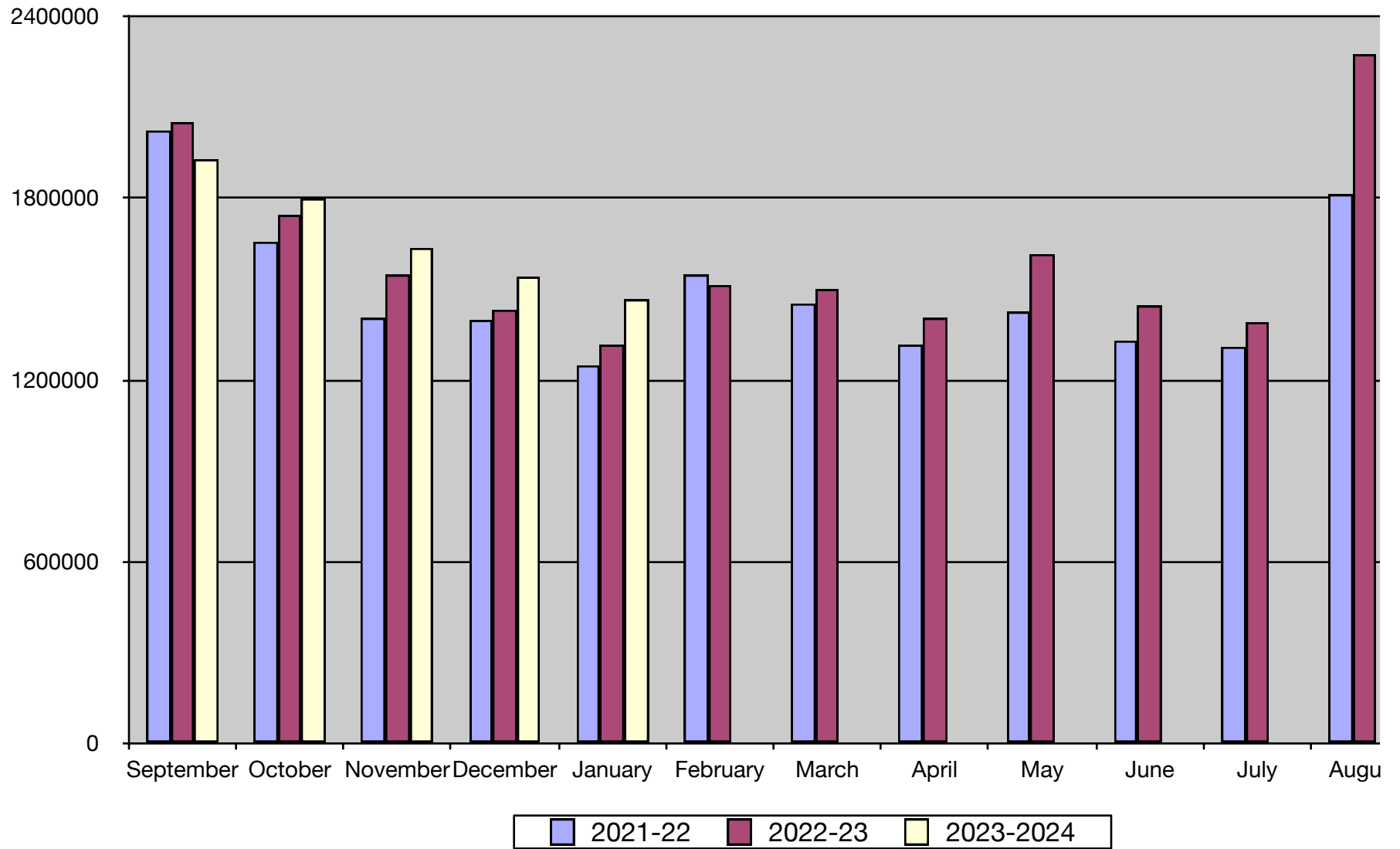
General Fund Balance



General Fund Tax Draws



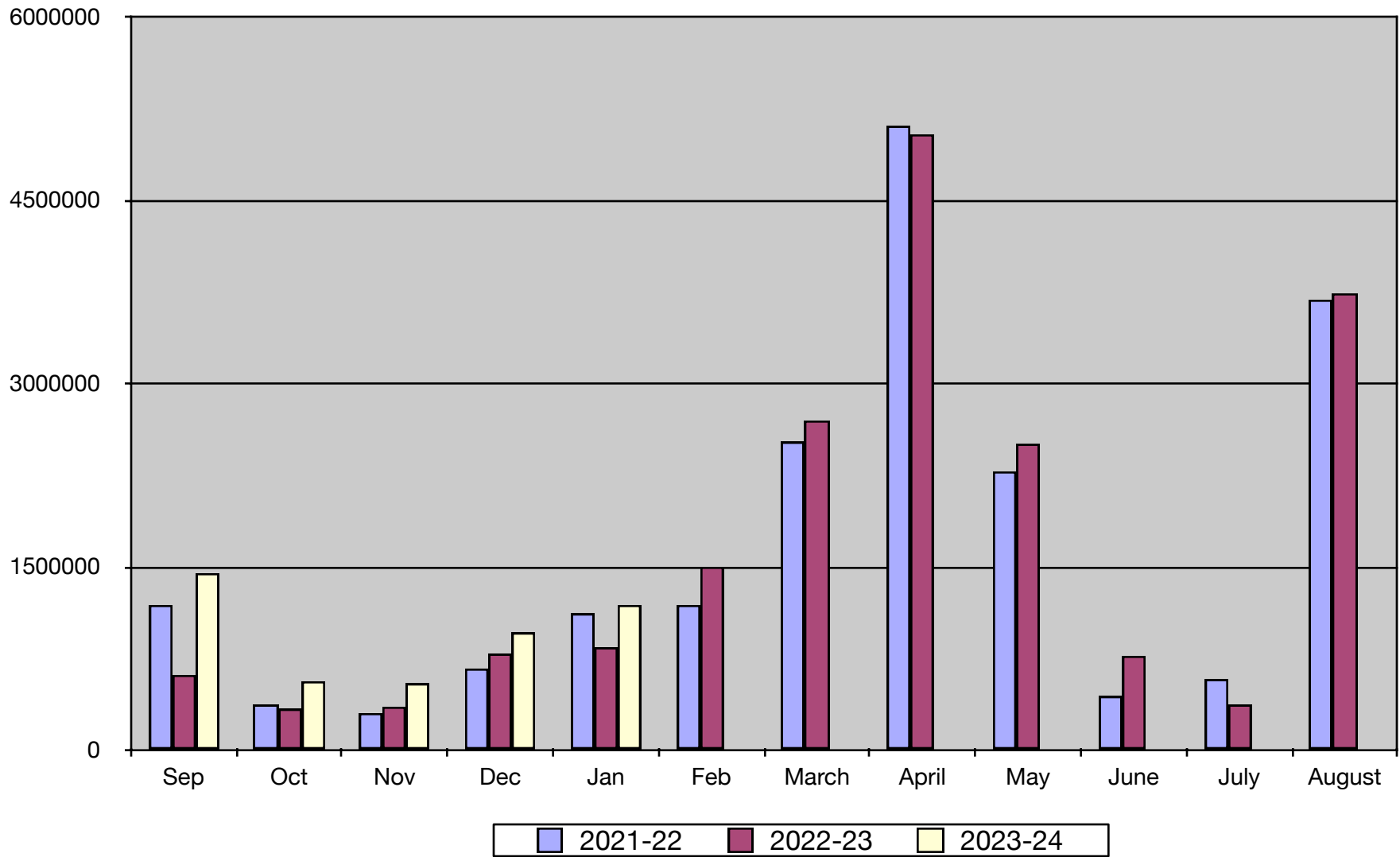
General Fund Expenses





st

General Fund Receipts



Balance as of last day of the month			
Month	2021-22	2022-23	2023-2024
September	7,203,154	8,112,143	9,609,983
October	5,928,299	6,959,719	8,377,055
November	4,829,819	5,771,288	7,283,733
December	4,091,806	5,122,752	6,703,038
January	3,965,055	4,640,817	6,422,609
February	3,609,526	4,632,728	
March	4,682,859	5,458,640	
April	8,469,449	9,460,231	
May	9,331,252	10,350,138	
June	8,442,054	9,673,202	
July	7,873,124	8,658,416	
August	9,561,653	10,098,982	
Tax Draw			
Month	2021-22	2022-23	2023-2024
September	1,045,268	489,099	1,130,424
October	121,624	205,285	203,799
November	176,582	202,624	160,967
December	170,001	212,434	153,858
January	824,674	611,027	454,526
February	827,765	1,097,058	
March	2,229,286	2,417,453	
April	4,539,959	4,359,172	
May	746,496	756,882	
June	257,169	491,556	
July	413,264	237,416	
August	3,622,650	3,470,899	
TOTALS	14,974,738	14,550,905	2,103,573
Receipts			
Month	2021-22	2022-23	2023-2024
September	1,180,989	613,110	1,440,542
October	378,070	335,558	564,617
November	304,457	359,208	544,630
December	660,830	785,869	964,029
January	1,120,990	837,485	1,184,635
February	1,192,514	1,503,683	
March	2,522,602	2,701,404	
April	5,105,843	5,034,201	
May	2,284,253	2,502,770	
June	444,302	772,051	
July	572,810	377,658	
August	3,682,143	3,735,286	
TOTALS	19,449,803	19,558,283	4,698,452
Expenses			
Month	2021-22	2022-23	2023-2024
September	2,020,632	2,048,547	1,929,692
October	1,656,766	1,742,126	1,797,697
November	1,402,107	1,547,096	1,637,694
December	1,399,227	1,431,119	1,544,596
January	1,247,004	1,316,215	1,465,294
February	1,544,991	1,511,424	
March	1,453,455	1,499,563	
April	1,320,026	1,408,618	
May	1,428,094	1,613,431	
June	1,332,094	1,447,868	
July	1,311,370	1,394,212	
August	1,813,719	2,276,812	
TOTALS	17,929,485	19,237,032	8,374,973

CASH COMPARISONS 22-23 Fiscal Year

			2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
October	General Fund		\$ 5,928,299.33	\$6,959,718.55	\$8,377,055.35
	Emp. Benefit Fund		\$ 175,290.98	\$173,485.70	\$228,808.79
	Building Fund		\$ 1,405,246.48	\$1,987,914.91	\$494,503.74
	School Lunch		\$ 357,764.69	\$561,632.90	\$676,907.07
	Bond Fund		\$ 643,651.06	\$2,088,900.60	\$2,379,828.34
	Bond Fund #2		\$ 1,295,534.00	\$407,593.92	\$24,196.67
	Depreciation Fund		\$ 67,639.40	\$467,765.85	\$353,379.75
	QCPUF		\$ 333,530.11	\$363,766.04	\$400,914.49
	Total		\$10,206,956.05	\$13,010,778.47	\$12,935,594.20
November	General Fund		\$ 4,829,819.35	\$5,771,287.98	\$7,283,733.01
	Emp. Benefit Fund		\$ 175,298.66	\$173,499.96	\$228,855.81
	Building Fund		\$ 1,382,649.29	\$2,006,192.34	\$2,148,167.39
	School Lunch		\$ 376,293.70	\$551,346.14	\$740,002.39
	Bond Fund		\$ 645,210.14	\$455,045.68	\$1,159,211.99
	Bond Fund #2		\$ 1,770,782.07	\$278,290.23	\$24,201.64
	Depreciation Fund		\$ 67,642.37	\$467,804.30	\$353,452.36
	QCPUF		\$ 113.20	\$26,707.48	\$63,199.69
	Total		\$9,247,808.78	\$9,730,174.11	\$12,000,824.28
December	General Fund		\$ 4,091,806.29	\$5,122,752.21	\$6,703,037.57
	Emp. Benefit Fund		\$ 175,306.10	\$173,514.70	\$228,904.40
	Building Fund		\$ 1,359,464.09	\$2,024,442.28	\$1,168,614.07
	School Lunch		\$ 393,310.70	\$555,574.95	\$664,495.03
	Bond Fund		\$ 2,724.30	\$467,439.87	\$626,438.78
	Bond Fund #2		\$ 632,939.78	\$109,972.91	\$24,206.78
	Depreciation Fund		\$ 67,645.24	\$467,844.03	\$473,536.45
	QCPUF		\$ 720.88	\$28,730.54	\$63,434.04
	Total		\$6,723,917.38	\$8,950,271.49	\$9,952,667.12
January	General Fund		\$ 3,965,055.83	\$4,640,816.99	\$6,422,609.42
	Emp. Benefit Fund		\$ 175,317.72	\$173,536.09	\$228,953.00
	Building Fund		\$ 1,495,568.29	\$2,142,772.81	\$1,166,589.35
	School Lunch		\$ 450,689.66	\$599,811.62	\$600,007.57
	Bond Fund		\$ 102,509.99	\$532,983.96	\$703,239.64
	Bond Fund #2		\$9,400,283.16	\$1,120,459.04	\$24,211.92
	Depreciation Fund		\$ 67,649.73	\$467,901.71	\$473,636.99
	QCPUF		\$ 17,183.78	\$39,566.01	\$70,757.89
	Total		\$15,674,258.16	\$9,717,848.23	\$9,690,005.78

Board of Education Regular Meeting
Springfield Platteview Community Schools
District #46
Monday, January 8, 2024 7:00 PM

The Finance Committee started at 6:30 p.m. Guenther, Smith, Osborn were present. Finance reports were reviewed by the committee. Discussion of the bills took place. The committee meeting adjourned at 6:47 p.m.

A meeting of the Board of Education of Springfield Platteview Community Schools in the County of Sarpy, in the State of Nebraska, was convened in open and public session at 7:00 p.m., Monday, January 8, 2024, at the SPCS Administration Building. Present: Kyle Fisher, Brenda Guenther, Brian Osborn, Lisa Roseland, Lee Smith, Brian Wichman. Absent: None.

Notice of the meeting and committee meetings were given in advance thereof by posting in at least five public places as shown by the certificate of posting notice attached to these minutes. Notice of this meeting was simultaneously given to all members of the Board of Education, and a copy of their acknowledgment of receipt of notice and the agenda was communicated in the advance notice and in the notice to the Board of Education of this meeting. All proceedings hereafter shown were taken while the convened meeting was open to the attendance of the public. Statute 84-1407 to 84-1414 require that the Open Meetings Act be posted in the meeting room. President Wichman informed the board and the public that the Act is located on the west wall of the board room.

Board Reorganization for 2024 was chaired by Superintendent Dr. Saunders.

Nominations for Board President were opened. Osborn nominated Roseland. Wichman nominated Fisher. Roseland was elected Board President for 2024 by a vote of 4-2.

President Roseland chaired the meeting at this time and took nominations for Board Vice President. Guenther nominated Fisher. Wichman nominated Smith. After the first vote of 3-3, Fisher was nominated Vice President for 2024 by a second vote of 4-2.

Nominations for Board Secretary were opened. Wichman nominated Guenther. There were no other nominations. All voted Guenther as Board Secretary for 2024.

Nominations for Board Treasurer were opened. Fisher nominated Smith. There were no other nominations. All voted Smith for Board Treasurer for 2024.

President Roseland delegated Vice President Fisher to appoint members to the standing committees for 2024.

Board members appointed Fisher and Guenther to serve on the SPCS Educational Foundation Board.

Action to identify Sarpy County Times, the Omaha World Herald or any other newspaper which has general circulation within the district as the legal publications for Springfield Platteview Community Schools in 2024 passed with a motion by Wichman and a second by Smith. Vote: Yays- Fisher, Guenther, Osborn, Roseland, Smith, Wichman. Nays- none

Action to designate Horizon Bank (Formerly known as SPRINGFIELD STATE BANK) as the official depository and district financial institution in 2024 passed with a motion by Wichman and a second by Fisher. Vote: Yays- Fisher, Guenther, Osborn, Roseland, Smith, Wichman. Nays- none.

The Board appointed Guenther as M.A.B.E representative for 2024.

The Board appointed Fisher as the NASB Government Relations Network Representative for 2024.

Dr. Saunders asked the Board to review the conflict of interest policy presented.

Action to approve the Consent Agenda as presented passed with a motion by Guenther and a second by Wichman. Vote: Yays- Fisher, Guenther, Roseland, Smith, Wichman. Abstain (With Conflict) - Osborn. Nays - none.

There were no items from patrons on agenda items.

Action to approve the school calendar with end of 3rd quarter date changes discussed passed with a motion by Guenther and a second by Smith. Vote: Yays- Fisher, Guenther, Osborn, Roseland, Smith, Wichman. Nays- none.

Action to approve the ERIP policy with admin changes noted passed with a motion by Smith and a second by Osborn. Vote: Yays- Fisher, Guenther, Osborn, Roseland, Smith. Abstain (With Conflict) - Wichman. Nays- none.

Dr. Saunders presented the board the initial agreements being worked on with the City of Springfield and Buffalo Park field and City Park field.

Dr. Saunders discussed the new Legislative Session that started in January and some of the bills that are being introduced and followed.

There were no student and staff successes presented.

Board members reviewed their upcoming schedule of meetings, trainings, and conventions. Significant school calendar items were also discussed.

Action to enter into executive session at 8:15 p.m. for the purpose of the protection of the public interest passed with a motion by Fisher and a second by Wichman. Vote: Yays- Fisher, Guenther, Osborn, Roseland, Smith, Wichman. Nays - none. Action to exit executive sessions at 8:26 p.m. passed with a motion by Fisher and a second by Wichman. Vote: Yays- Fisher, Guenther, Osborn, Roseland, Smith, Wichman. Nays-none

Action to adjourn the meeting at 8:36 p.m. passed with a motion by Wichman and a second by Osborn. Vote: Yays- Fisher, Guenther, Osborn Roseland, Smith, Wichman. Nays-none.

Board of Education Work Session
Springfield Platteview Community Schools
District #46
Monday, January 22, 2024 7:00 PM

A meeting of the Board of Education of Springfield Platteview Community Schools in the County of Sarpy, in the State of Nebraska, was convened in open and public session at 7:00 p.m., Monday, January 22, 2024, at the SPCS Administration Building. Present: Kyle Fisher, Brenda Guenther, Lee Smith, Brian Wichman. Absent: Brian Osborn, Lisa Roseland

Notice of the meeting was given in advance thereof by posting in at least five public places as shown by the certificate of posting notice attached to these minutes. Notice of this meeting was simultaneously given to all members of the Board of Education, and a copy of their acknowledgment of receipt of notice and the agenda was communicated in the advance notice and in the notice to the Board of Education of this meeting. All proceedings hereafter shown were taken while the convened meeting was open to the attendance of the public. Statute 84-1407 to 84-1414 require that the Open Meetings Act be posted in the meeting room. Vice President Fisher informed the board and the public that the Act is located on the west wall of the board room.

There was no public comment.

Superintendent Dr. Saunders recognized the Board on NE School Board Appreciation week and thanked them for their service to the district.

Board Committees and delegated members were presented for the 2024 school year.

Dr. Saunders and Director of Technology shared with the Board the Apple Lease cost proposal for 2024.

Dr. Saunders presented the upcoming land transfers of 72 Place and Lienemann Acres to Papillion Lavista Community Schools for review.

Dr. Saunders provided an update on the current Legislative session.

Board members reviewed their upcoming schedule of meetings, trainings, and conventions. Significant school calendar items were also discussed.

Action to enter into executive session at 8:09 p.m. for the purpose of the protection of the public interest passed with a motion by Wichman and a second by Smith. Vote: Yays- Fisher, Guenther, Smith, Wichman. Nays - none. Action to exit executive session at 8:31 p.m. passed with a motion by Wichman and a second by Smith. Vote: Yays- Fisher, Guenther, Smith, Wichman. Nays- none.

Action to adjourn the meeting at 8:32 p.m. passed with a motion by Wichman and a second by Guenther. Vote: Yays- Fisher, Guenther, Smith, Wichman. Nays-none.

402-786-2555
WAVERLY

402-879-4788
SUPERIOR

308-345-1744
McCOOK

402-253-2222
SPRINGFIELD

horizonbankne.com

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM
STUDENT FEE ACCOUNT
765 MAIN ST
SPRINGFIELD NE 68059

PAGE 1

YOUR ACCOUNT TYPE IS: COMP FREE BUSINESS

CHECKING SUMMARY	ACCOUNT 04-151-129	PIECES	0		
		WITHDRAWALS	DEPOSITS		BALANCE
PREV STATEMENT BALANCE	(12/31/23)				40.55
INTEREST PAID					
STATEMENT BALANCE	(01/31/24)				40.55

AVERAGE COLLECTED BALANCE FOR STATEMENT PERIOD ...			40.55		

DAILY BALANCES	ACCOUNT 04-151-129				
12/31	40.55			01/31	40.55



Batch Description: JAN 2024 STUDENT FEE
Checking Account: 12

Student Fees Account

Processing Month: 01/2024

<u>Check/Reference Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
	Statement Balance	01/31/2024	40.55	
<u>Statement Balance</u>	<u>Outstanding Total</u>	<u>Balance on Books</u>	<u>Cash Account Balance</u>	<u>Difference</u>
40.55	0.00	40.55	40.55	0.00

Cleared Automatic Payment Total:
Cleared Checks Total:
Cleared Direct Deposit Total:
Cleared Void Total:
Cleared Cash Receipt Total:
Cleared Manual Journal Entries Total:
Cleared Sales Journal Total:

402-786-2555
WAVERLY

402-879-4788
SUPERIOR

308-345-1744
McCOOK

402-253-2222
SPRINGFIELD

horizonbankne.com

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM
ADMINISTRATIVE REVOLVING ACCT
765 MAIN ST
SPRINGFIELD NE 68059

PAGE 1

YOUR ACCOUNT TYPE IS: COMP FREE BUSINESS

CHECKING SUMMARY	ACCOUNT 04-171-468	PIECES	0	
		WITHDRAWALS	DEPOSITS	BALANCE
PREV STATEMENT BALANCE	(12/31/23)			383.08
INTEREST PAID			
1 CHECKS / DEBITS	40.00		
STATEMENT BALANCE	(01/31/24)			343.08

AVERAGE COLLECTED BALANCE FOR STATEMENT PERIOD ... 361.14

CHECKS / DEBITS ACCOUNT 04-171-468
01/15 40.00 SAFE DEP BOX

DAILY BALANCES ACCOUNT 04-171-468
12/31 383.08 01/15 343.08 01/31 343.08

AUTOMATIC TRANSACTIONS -----
01/15/24 SAFE DEPOSIT BOX RENT # SPF40 DEBITS 40.00 CREDITS

Batch Description: JANUARY 2024 ADMIN REVOLVING
Checking Account: ADMINREV ADMINISTRATIVE REVOLVING

Processing Month: 01/2024

<u>Check/Reference Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Statement Balance	01/31/2024	343.08

Outstanding Checks

<u>Check/Reference Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
5886	CITY OF SPRINGFIELD	09/07/2021	150.00
5910	NHSSCA	05/06/2022	200.00
	Total:		<u>350.00</u>

<u>Statement Balance</u>	<u>Outstanding Total</u>	<u>Balance on Books</u>	<u>Cash Account Balance</u>	<u>Difference</u>
343.08	(350.00)	(6.92)	(6.92)	0.00

Cleared Automatic Payment Total: 40.00
Cleared Checks Total:
Cleared Direct Deposit Total:
Cleared Void Total:
Cleared Cash Receipt Total:
Cleared Manual Journal Entries Total:
Cleared Sales Journal Total:



PO BOX 1507
Grand Island NE 68802-1507

>000701 4458873 0001 93592 10Z 3

SARPY COUNTY SCHOOL DIST 0046
14801 S 108TH ST
SPRINGFIELD NE 68059-4925

00017998
A112

Statement Ending 01/31/2024

SARPY COUNTY SCHOOL DIST 0046

Page 1 of 2

Account Number: XXXXXX7773

Managing Your Accounts



Phone Number 800-5Points
800-576-4687



Website www.5pointsbank.com



Good news! Debit card limits are going up! Starting February 1, 2024, you can spend up to \$3,000 a day using your card, and withdraw \$515 from ATMs daily. This means you have more money access while keeping things safe.

Summary of Accounts

Account Type	Account Number	Ending Balance
Business Checking	XXXXXX7773	\$21,642.42

Business Checking-XXXXXX7773

Account Summary

Date	Description	Amount
12/30/2023	Beginning Balance	\$21,642.42
	0 Credit(s) This Period	\$0.00
	0 Debit(s) This Period	\$0.00
01/31/2024	Ending Balance	\$21,642.42



SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

Treasurer's Report

For the month ended January 31, 2024

<u>General Fund Now Account</u>			
Bank Balance: Beginning of Reporting Period			\$ 585,419.22
Deposits:			
Springfield State Bank - Interest	\$ 128.42		
Transfer from Depreciation Fund			
Transfers from Investment Account	\$ 1,465,293.82		
Transfers from Bond Fund	\$ -		
Transfer from QCPUF	\$ -		
Transfers from Lunch Fund Investment	\$ -		
Transfers from Building #2 (Bond #2)			
Transfers from Building Fund Investment	\$ -	\$ 1,465,422.24	
		\$ 2,050,841.46	
Disbursements			
		\$ 1,485,549.38	
Bank Balance: End of Reporting Period		\$ 565,292.08	
Outstanding Checks: End of Reporting Period		\$ 205,969.12	
NOW Account Balance: End of Reporting Period		\$ 359,322.96	
<u>General Fund Investment Account</u>			
Available Balance: Beginning of Reporting Period			\$ 6,343,802.33
Deposits:			
Springfield State Bank - Interest	\$ 1,311.45		
Sarpy County Treasurer - Local Taxes	\$ 259,099.29		
Sarpy- MVT	\$ 188,989.27		
Sarpy-ProRate Motor Vehicle	\$ 6,437.68		
Sarpy-Homestead	\$ -		
Sarpy-Carline Tax	\$ -		
State Aid	\$ 292,183.00		
State Apportionment	\$ 185,110.55		
SPED SA Reimbursement	\$ 237,224.00		
SPED SA Transportation Reimb	\$ -		
Federal- Title and ESSER II			
County Fines	\$ 2,614.85		
Local License Fees-Liquor Licenses/City Fees	\$ 300.00		
Medicaid in Public Schools	\$ 7,084.58		
Summer School/ Preschool payments	\$ 1,350.00		
Refunds/ Reimbursements/ Donations	\$ 2,785.20		
iPad Fees and Insurance	\$ 145.00		
		\$ 1,184,634.87	
		\$ 7,528,437.20	
Disbursements			
Transfers to General Fund NOW	\$ 1,465,293.82		
Administrative Revolving	\$ -		
Transfer to Depreciation	\$ -		
Returned checks/ fees/ overpayment	\$ -		
Bank and other Service Charges	\$ -	\$ 1,465,293.82	

Investment Account Balance: End of Reporting Period		\$ 6,063,143.38
<u>General Fund Administrative Revolving Account</u>		
Available Balance: Beginning of Reporting Period		\$ 383.08
Deposits:		
Transfers From General Fund Investment Acc't	\$ -	\$ -
		\$ 383.08
Disbursements		\$ 40.00
Bank Balance: End of Reporting Period		\$ 343.08
Outstanding Checks: End of Reporting Period		\$ 200.00
Admin. Revolving Account Balance: End of Reporting Period		\$ 143.08
General Fund Administrative Revolving Account		\$ 143.08
General Fund NOW Account		\$ 359,322.96
General Fund Investment Account		\$ 6,063,143.38
TOTAL GENERAL FUND BALANCE		\$ 6,422,609.42
<u>Employee Benefit Fund</u>		
Available Balance: Beginning of Reporting Period		\$ 228,912.06
Deposits:		
Springfield State Bank - Interest	\$ 48.60	\$ 48.60
Transfers From General Fund Investment Acc't	\$ -	\$ -
Bank Balance: End of Reporting Period		\$ 228,960.66
Certificate of Deposit		
Available Balance: End of Reporting Period		\$ 228,960.66
Disbursements		\$ -
Outstanding Checks: End of Reporting Period		\$ 7.66
TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFIT BALANCE		\$ 228,953.00
<u>Special Building Fund #1 Account</u>		
Available Balance: Beginning of Reporting Period		\$ 1,168,614.07
Deposits:		
Springfield State Bank - Interest	\$ 251.97	\$ 251.97
Sarpy County Treasurer - Local Taxes	\$ 83,026.39	\$ 83,026.39
Sarpy-Carlina Tax	\$ -	\$ -
Sarpy-Public Power Dist Sales Tax	\$ -	\$ -
Sarpy-ProRate M/V	\$ 1,633.09	\$ 1,633.09
Lease Proceeds	\$ -	\$ -
Refund from Vendor	\$ -	\$ -
		\$ 84,911.45
		\$ 1,253,525.52
Disbursements		\$ 86,936.17
Available Balance: End of Reporting Period		\$ 1,166,589.35
TOTAL SPECIAL BUILDING FUND BALANCE		\$ 1,166,589.35
<u>School Lunch Investment Account</u>		

Available Balance: Beginning of Reporting Period		\$	664,730.93
Deposits:			
Springfield State Bank - Interest	\$	134.53	
Hot Lunches	\$	42,471.35	
State/Federal Aid	\$	13,756.57	
KidsCare Reimbursement/ Other	\$	-	\$ 56,362.45
			\$ 721,093.38
Disbursements			\$ 120,849.91
Bank Balance: End of Reporting Period			\$ 600,243.47
Outstanding Checks: End of Reporting Period			\$ 235.90
Available Balance: End of Reporting Period			\$ 600,007.57
TOTAL SCHOOL LUNCH FUND BALANCE			\$ 600,007.57
<u>Bond Fund #1 Investment Account</u>			
Available Balance: Beginning of Reporting Period		\$	626,438.78
Deposits:			
Springfield State Bank - Interest	\$	144.56	
Sarpy County Treasurer - Local Taxes	\$	75,702.87	
Sarpy County-Carline Tax	\$	-	
Sarpy County-ProRate Motor Vehicle	\$	953.43	
Sarpy County-Homestead	\$	-	
			\$ 76,800.86
			\$ 703,239.64
Disbursements			\$ -
Outstanding Checks: End of Reporting Period			\$ -
Available Balance: End of Reporting Period			\$ 703,239.64
TOTAL BOND FUND BALANCE			\$ 703,239.64
<u>Building Fund #2 Investment Account (Series 2020 Bond)</u>			
Available Balance: Beginning of Reporting Period		\$	24,206.78
Deposits:			
Springfield State Bank - Interest	\$	5.14	
	\$	-	\$ 5.14
			\$ 24,211.92
Disbursements			\$ -
Outstanding Checks: End of Reporting Period			\$ -
Available Balance: End of Reporting Period			\$ 24,211.92
TOTAL BLDG. FUND #2 BALANCE (2020)			\$ 24,211.92
<u>Depreciation Fund Account</u>			
Available Balance: Beginning of Reporting Period		\$	473,536.45
Deposits:			
Springfield State Bank - Interest	\$	100.54	
			\$ 100.54
			\$ 473,636.99

Disbursements	\$	-	\$	-
Available Balance: End of Reporting Period			\$	473,636.99
Outstanding Checks:			\$	-
TOTAL DEPRECIATION FUND BALANCE			\$	473,636.99
QCPUF Fund Account				
Available Balance: Beginning of Reporting Period			\$	63,434.04
Deposits:				
Sarpy County-Real Estate Taxes	\$	7,151.42		
Sarpy County-Carline Tax	\$	-		
Sarpy County-ProRate Motor Vehicle	\$	157.86		
Sarpy-Homestead	\$	-		
Springfield State Bank - Interest	\$	14.57	\$	7,323.85
			\$	70,757.89
Disbursements			\$	-
Outstanding Checks: End of Reporting Period				
Available Balance: End of Reporting Period			\$	70,757.89
TOTAL QCPUF FUND BALANCE			\$	70,757.89

Fund: 05 ACTIVITY FUND

Chart of Account Number	Chart of Account Description		Expenses	Revenues	Outstanding AP	Outstanding PO	Balance Change	Balance
05 704 1475	PHS THESPIANS	*Previous Balance						(15.61)
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(15.61)
05 704 1505	PHS COMPUTER SCIENCE DUAL CREDIT	*Previous Balance						1,108.45
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,108.45
05 704 1507	PHS ELA DUAL CREDIT	*Previous Balance						3,300.00
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,300.00
05 704 1510	PHS GOVERNMENT DUAL CREDIT	*Previous Balance						1,300.00
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,300.00
05 704 1515	PHS MATH DUAL CREDIT	*Previous Balance						5,925.00
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,925.00
05 704 1520	PHS SPANISH DUAL CREDIT	*Previous Balance						1,336.12
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,336.12
05 704 1600	PHS BASEBALL	*Previous Balance						3,116.65
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,116.65
05 704 1605	PHS BOYS BASKETBALL	*Previous Balance						1,253.14
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,253.14
05 704 1610	PHS BOYS GOLF	*Previous Balance						(80.24)
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(80.24)
05 704 1615	PHS BOYS SOCCER	*Previous Balance						961.01
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	961.01
05 704 1620	PHS CROSS COUNTRY	*Previous Balance						1,121.58
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,121.58
05 704 1625	PHS FOOTBALL	*Previous Balance						9,585.46
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,585.46
05 704 1630	PHS GIRLS BASKETBALL	*Previous Balance						5,765.68
05 704 1630	PHS GIRLS BASKETBALL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
05 2900 610 001 1630	PHS GIRLS BASKETBALL		436.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
05 704 1630	PHS GIRLS BASKETBALL	*Current Activity						(436.47)
		*Ending Balance:	436.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,329.21
05 704 1635	PHS GIRLS GOLF	*Previous Balance						1,335.67
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,335.67
05 704 1640	PHS GIRLS SOCCER	*Previous Balance						2,970.74
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,970.74
05 704 1645	PHS SOFTBALL	*Previous Balance						1,766.17

Fund: 05 ACTIVITY FUND

Chart of Account Number	Chart of Account Description		Expenses	Revenues	Outstanding AP	Outstanding PO	Balance Change	Balance
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,766.17
05 704 1647	PHS TENNIS FUNDRAISING	*Previous Balance						1,339.50
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,339.50
05 704 1650	PHS TRACK	*Previous Balance						3,655.35
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,655.35
05 704 1655	PHS UNIFIED/FOOTBALL	*Previous Balance						407.72
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	407.72
05 704 1656	PHS UNIFIED/SOCCER	*Previous Balance						1,500.00
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00
05 704 1660	PHS VOLLEYBALL	*Previous Balance						8,110.42
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,110.42
05 704 1665	PHS BWRESTLING	*Previous Balance						4,446.59
05 2900 610 001 1665	PHS BWRESTLING		0.00	0.00	0.00	4,515.60	0.00	
05 704 1665	PHS BWRESTLING	*Previous Balance						(4,515.60)
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,515.60	0.00	(69.01)
05 704 1670	PHS GWRESTLING	*Previous Balance						153.48
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.48
05 704 1710	PHS CLASS FINES	*Previous Balance						328.61
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	328.61
05 704 1715	PHS COLLEGE ACCESS GRANT	*Previous Balance						179.21
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	179.21
05 704 1720	PHS CONCESSIONS	*Previous Balance						22,204.20
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22,204.20
05 704 1725	PHS D.C. TOUR	*Previous Balance						1,285.06
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,285.06
05 704 1730	PHS FACULTY COURTESY FUND	*Previous Balance						1,104.88
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,104.88
05 704 1735	PHS FINE ARTS	*Previous Balance						16,023.69
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,023.69
05 704 1740	PHS GUIDANCE	*Previous Balance						968.63
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	968.63
05 704 1745	PHS LIBRARY	*Previous Balance						165.23
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	165.23
05 704 1750	PHS PRINCIPAL	*Previous Balance						881.44

<u>Chart of Account Number</u>	<u>Chart of Account Description</u>		<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Revenues</u>	<u>Outstanding AP</u>	<u>Outstanding PO</u>	<u>Balance Change</u>	<u>Balance</u>
05 704 5440	PC NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY	*Previous Balance						709.02
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	709.02
05 704 5465	PC STUDENT COUNCIL	*Previous Balance						751.45
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	751.45
05 704 5727	PC DESTINATION IMAGINATION	*Previous Balance						2,275.69
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,275.69
05 704 5745	PC LIBRARY	*Previous Balance						172.74
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	172.74
05 704 5750	PC PRINCIPAL	*Previous Balance						8,855.73
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,855.73
05 704 5755	PC PARENT ADVISORY COUNCIL	*Previous Balance						4,023.68
05 704 5755	PC PARENT ADVISORY COUNCIL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
05 2900 610 005 5755	PC PARENT ADVISORY COUNCIL		1,215.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
05 704 5755	PC PARENT ADVISORY COUNCIL	*Current Activity						(1,215.00)
		*Ending Balance:	1,215.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,808.68
		Fund Total: 05	1,215.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,573.31

Randy Johnson
 2-7-24

Account Group: SPELEMACT SP ELEMENTARY ACTIVITY

<u>Chart of Account Number</u>	<u>Chart of Account Description</u>		<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Revenues</u>	<u>Outstanding AP</u>	<u>Outstanding PO</u>	<u>Balance Change</u>	<u>Balance</u>
05 704 2465	SP ELEM STUDENT COUNCIL	*Previous Balance						503.41
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	503.41
05 704 2727	SP ELEM DESTINATION IMAGINATION	*Previous Balance						4,849.93
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,849.93
05 704 2745	SP ELEM LIBRARY	*Previous Balance						1,976.38
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,976.38
05 704 2750	SP ELEM PRINCIPAL	*Previous Balance						1,496.68
05 704 2750	SP ELEM PRINCIPAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
05 1510 2750	SP ELEM INTEREST		0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
05 704 2750	SP ELEM PRINCIPAL	*Current Activity						3.00
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,499.68
05 704 2760	SP ELEM POP	*Previous Balance						40.16
		*Ending Balance:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.16
05 704 2775	SP ELEM WALK-A-THON	*Previous Balance						8,577.28
05 704 2775	SP ELEM WALK-A-THON		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
05 2900 610 002 2775	SP ELEM WALK-A-THON		724.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
05 704 2775	SP ELEM WALK-A-THON	*Current Activity						(724.31)
		*Ending Balance:	724.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,852.97
Account Group Total:	SP ELEMENTARY ACTIVITY		724.31	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,722.53

Karla Joy Heniger
 2-7-24

WESTMONT ACTIVITY ACCOUNT				FOR THE MONTH OF: Jan. 2024											
Received	Paid Out	Balance	Ck. No.	Date	Whom Charged or Credit	Library		General Fund			Student Council		Dest. Imag.		Fund
						Paid Out	Received	Paid Out	Received	Paid Out	Received	Paid	Received	Totals	
\$9,469.79							\$3,164.18		\$4,750.89			\$39.78		\$ 1,514.94	\$9,469.79
\$1,020.71				1/30/24	Deposit (Penny Wars)							\$1,020.71			
\$30.53				1/31/24	Deposit (Penny Wars)							\$30.53			
\$27.00				1/31/24	Deposit (Lib. Book)		\$27.00								
\$21.00				1/31/24	Deposit (Popcorn Money)				\$21.00						
	\$549.48			1/31/24	Amazon (Popcorn & Bags)			\$549.48							
\$3.00				1/31/24	Horizon Bank (Dividend)				\$3.00						
\$10,572.03	\$549.48				Sub Total	\$0.00	\$27.00	\$549.48	\$4,774.89	\$0.00	\$1,091.02	\$0.00	\$1,514.94		
	\$10,022.55				Totals		\$3,191.18		\$4,225.41		\$1,091.02		\$1,514.94	\$10,022.55	

Melissa Hasty
2/8/2024

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM
PLATTEVIEW EARLY EDUCATION CENTER
765 MAIN ST
SPRINGFIELD NE 68059

YOUR ACCOUNT TYPE IS: COMP FREE BUSINESS

CHECKING SUMMARY	ACCOUNT 03-491-217	PIECES	1	
		WITHDRAWALS	DEPOSITS	BALANCE
PREV STATEMENT BALANCE	(12/31/23)			1,702.50
1 DEPOSITS / CREDITS			35.00	
INTEREST PAID				
STATEMENT BALANCE	(01/31/24)			1,737.50

AVERAGE COLLECTED BALANCE FOR STATEMENT PERIOD ...			1,732.98	

DEPOSITS / CREDITS	ACCOUNT 03-491-217			
01/04/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT		35.00	

DAILY BALANCES	ACCOUNT 03-491-217			
12/31	1702.50	01/04	1737.50	01/31
				1737.50



- CHECKING ACCOUNT DEPOSIT SLIP -

HORIZON BANK Member FDIC www.horizonbankne.com		CURRENCY		8
Acct No. 3491217		COIN		9
DATE Jan 4, 2024		CHECKS		10
ACCT. NAME PEEC		1	35 00	11
		2		12
		3		13
		4		14
		5		TOTAL BACK SIDE
		6		TOTAL
		7		LESS CASH BACK *
SIGN FOR CASH BACK *		TOTAL DEPOSIT		\$ 35 00

DEPOSITS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL

THIS DEPOSIT MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CONTRACT ON SIGNATURE CARD AND RULES OF THIS BANK

3491217 20

1/4/2024 35.00

Batch Description: **JANUARY 2024 ACTIVITY**

Processing Month: **01/2024**

Checking Account: **5 Student Activity Account**

<u>Check/Reference Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Statement Balance	01/31/2024	376,632.79

Outstanding Automatic Payments

<u>Check/Reference Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4629	SNO SITES	01/11/2024	700.00
	Total:		<u>700.00</u>

Outstanding Checks

<u>Check/Reference Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10128	Kaela Heneger	05/26/2022	196.70
48900	THE VOLLEYBALL ACADEMY	01/11/2001	968.00
49240	JOSEPH SMITH	04/27/2021	70.00
49402	CHARISSA WOOD	08/13/2021	45.00
49461	MATTHEW SANJURJO	09/01/2021	60.00
49604	Angela AuBuchon	10/21/2021	109.08
49779	RYAN LEWIS	12/21/2021	35.00
50011	AJ REIMER	03/25/2022	125.00
50135	INTERMOUNTAIN WOOD PRODUCTS	04/28/2022	379.00
50210	ASHLAND-GREENWOOD PUBLIC SCHOOLS	06/10/2022	180.00
50230	JENSEN PUBLISHING	06/28/2022	110.00
60042	CHUCK TAYLOR	09/21/2022	150.00
60171	SALLY BRABEC	10/24/2022	322.00
60413	DARREN CARLSON	12/20/2022	32.98
60517	DERRICK MARSHALL	01/24/2023	84.93
60619	WHITNEY DURESKY	03/02/2023	21.68
60648	ROBERT BARRETT	03/10/2023	140.00
60650	BOB MICHL	03/10/2023	140.00
60651	SEAN WILLIAMS	03/10/2023	140.00
60671	SCOTT FINCHAM	03/23/2023	130.00
60700	RORY VOSS	03/30/2023	65.00
60756	ALAN BEHRENDIS	04/21/2023	140.00
60775	STACIE CYR	04/21/2023	30.23
60821	JULIE FJELL	04/26/2023	2,000.00
60828	ASHLAND-GREENWOOD PUBLIC SCHOOLS	04/28/2023	130.00
60857	FINE ARTS FRIENDS	05/11/2023	230.00
60913	RALSTON HIGH SCHOOL	05/26/2023	320.00
61100	ESTEN KOHL	09/19/2023	50.00
61125	JACOB SCHRAM	09/22/2023	40.00
61153	CHAD METZGER	10/03/2023	120.00
61217	ESTEN KOHL	10/19/2023	40.00
61223	JACOB SCHRAM	10/19/2023	70.00
61250	BOYS TOWN HIGH SCHOOL	10/31/2023	109.79
61297	ESTEN KOHL	11/15/2023	110.00
61328	JOHN DOSTAL	12/08/2023	170.00
61339	CELEBRATE SAFE	12/12/2023	675.00
61351	NEBRASKA CITY PUBLIC SCHOOL	12/13/2023	130.00
61431	NATE TASLER	01/02/2024	225.00
61432	TODD PORTER	01/04/2024	360.00

Outstanding Checks

<u>Check/Reference Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
61435	BENNINGTON HIGH SCHOOL	01/18/2024	150.00
61436	VERNON BREAKFIELD	01/18/2024	90.00
61437	JOHN DOSTAL	01/18/2024	90.00
61438	FAIRBURY PUBLIC SCHOOLS	01/18/2024	174.50
61439	BRAD GARLOCK	01/18/2024	90.00
61440	HASTINGS SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	01/18/2024	100.00
61442	ROB KETTERER	01/18/2024	140.00
61443	KEN MAR	01/18/2024	90.00
61444	DEVAN MEYER	01/18/2024	180.00
61446	TERRY OWENS	01/18/2024	140.00
61447	PAPILLION LAVISTA SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL	01/18/2024	250.00
61449	TEATHER ROESLER	01/18/2024	360.00
61450	JOHN SANDERSON	01/18/2024	290.00
61455	KEVIN KOCH	01/22/2024	85.00
61459	ALAN WIRTH	01/22/2024	85.00
61460	WEASEL'S KETTLE CORN	01/23/2024	100.00
61461	ELKHORN PUBLIC SCHOOLS	01/25/2024	150.00
61465	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	01/25/2024	96.02
61466	BARNES PHOTOGRAPHY	01/25/2024	151.00
61467	CHESTERMAN COMPANY	01/25/2024	3,928.15
61468	ROBERT DILL	01/25/2024	59.00
61469	DISTRICT 1 FCCLA - STEPHANIE WENZ	01/25/2024	215.80
61470	FAMILY, CAREER & COMMUNITY LEADERS OF AMERICA	01/25/2024	129.00
61471	KEVIN FREEMAN	01/25/2024	277.75
61472	GOPHER SPORT	01/25/2024	92.63
61473	GRANDPA'S SHOP BY ABBY	01/25/2024	299.00
61474	THE GRAPHIC EDGE DBA GAME ONE	01/25/2024	1,330.21
61475	GROSS CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL	01/25/2024	150.00
61476	CINDY HUDSON	01/25/2024	147.36
61477	JULIE FJELL DESIGNS	01/25/2024	251.54
61479	LINCOLN SOUTHWEST HS	01/25/2024	94.00
61480	JEREMY MAHONEY	01/25/2024	82.87
61481	MISKO SPORTS	01/25/2024	1,975.88
61482	OUTER CIRCLE SPORTS	01/25/2024	1,924.68
61483	PRIMA DISTRIBUTION, INC.	01/25/2024	259.60
61484	PRIME TIME SPORTING GOODS	01/25/2024	1,170.00
61485	SCHOLASTIC ART AWARDS OF NEBRASKA	01/25/2024	50.00
61486	SPRINGFIELD ACE HARDWARE	01/25/2024	66.67
61487	STADIUM SPORTS	01/25/2024	4,492.00
61490	VALENTINO'S	01/25/2024	396.00
61491	VALENTINO'S	01/25/2024	120.00
61493	AARON LINGLE	01/26/2024	732.43
61494	MICHAEL ANDERSON	01/29/2024	90.00
61495	JEFF HUTFLESS	01/29/2024	115.00
61499	PETE MARINKOVICH	01/29/2024	90.00
61502	MICHAEL ANDERSON	01/30/2024	160.00
61503	BOYS TOWN HIGH SCHOOL	01/30/2024	120.00
61504	DAVID DAVIS	01/30/2024	160.00
61505	JOHNNY HENG	01/30/2024	160.00

Check Reconciliation Report

Outstanding Checks

<u>Check/Reference Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
61506	TERRY OWENS	01/30/2024	70.00
61507	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	01/31/2024	549.48
61508	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	01/31/2024	109.96
61509	GOLD MEDAL SQUARED	01/31/2024	750.00
61510	HARCO ATHLETIC RECONDITIONING, INC.	01/31/2024	3,925.00
61511	ITC/X GRAIN SPORTSWEAR	01/31/2024	1,444.00
61512	JIM JENNINGS	01/31/2024	36.99
61513	MILLARD WEST FORENSICS	01/31/2024	209.00
61514	LAUREN ROBERTS	01/31/2024	500.00
61515	TEATHER ROESLER	01/31/2024	160.84
61516	SCREENFLEX PORTABLE PARTITIONS	01/31/2024	2,572.25
Total:			40,733.00

Outstanding Deposits and Manual Journal Entries

<u>Check/Reference Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	JAN 2024 BANK ERROR	01/31/2024	400.00
MJ FYE 8-11	AJE #11-TRANSFER IN TRANSIT	08/31/2023	50,000.00
WE0131-1	Receipt WE0131-1	01/31/2024	21.00
WE0131-2	Receipt WE0131-2	01/31/2024	27.00
WE0131-3	Receipt WE0131-3	01/31/2024	30.53
Total:			50,478.53

<u>Statement Balance</u>	<u>Outstanding Total</u>	<u>Balance on Books</u>	<u>Cash Account Balance</u>	<u>Difference</u>
376,632.79	9,045.53	385,678.32	385,678.32	0.00

Cleared Automatic Payment Total:	6,275.58
Cleared Checks Total:	16,891.32
Cleared Direct Deposit Total:	
Cleared Void Total:	
Cleared Cash Receipt Total:	61,535.60
Cleared Manual Journal Entries Total:	(400.00)
Cleared Sales Journal Total:	

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM
PLATTEVIEW ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S 108TH ST
SPRINGFIELD NE 68059

PAGE 1

YOUR ACCOUNT TYPE IS: BUSINESS INTEREST CHK

CHECKING SUMMARY	ACCOUNT 00N104-812	PIECES 76	
	WITHDRAWALS	DEPOSITS	BALANCE
PREV STATEMENT BALANCE (12/31/23)			338,664.09
38 DEPOSITS / CREDITS		61,462.29	
INTEREST PAID		73.31	
70 CHECKS / DEBITS	23,566.90		
STATEMENT BALANCE (01/31/24)			376,632.79

YTD INTEREST PAID 73.31
AVERAGE COLLECTED BALANCE FOR STATEMENT PERIOD ... 345,283.03

DEPOSITS / CREDITS	ACCOUNT 00N104-812	
01/03/24	ACH DEPOSIT	39.95
01/03/24	ACH DEPOSIT	237.46
01/04/24	ACH DEPOSIT	62.21
01/04/24	ACH DEPOSIT	279.71
01/05/24	ACH DEPOSIT	59.61
01/08/24	ACH DEPOSIT	112.79
01/08/24	ACH DEPOSIT	178.76
01/16/24	ACH DEPOSIT	23.97
01/16/24	ACH DEPOSIT	87.76
01/17/24	ACH DEPOSIT	104.57
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	872.03
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	918.00
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	1,583.00
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	1,684.14
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	1,886.00
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	1,892.00
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	2,090.00
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	2,098.00
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	2,220.00
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	2,573.75
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	2,702.00
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	2,991.75
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	3,025.00
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	3,372.70
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	3,573.05
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	4,128.18

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM
 PLATTEVIEW ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S 108TH ST
 SPRINGFIELD NE 68059

01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	5,000.00
01/22/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	9,035.00
01/22/24	ACH DEPOSIT	10.98
01/23/24	ACH DEPOSIT	77.72
01/24/24	ACH DEPOSIT	52.13
01/29/24	ACH DEPOSIT	44.46
01/30/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	441.71
01/30/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	1,020.71
01/30/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	1,604.80
01/30/24	CUSTOMER DEPOSIT	5,194.25
01/30/24	ACH DEPOSIT	101.58
01/31/24	ACH DEPOSIT	82.56
01/31/24	INTEREST PAID	73.31

 CHECKS / DEBITS ACCOUNT 00N104-812

01/04		19.16	DEBIT CARD P	01/03*	61371	282.50	CUSTOMER CHE
01/04		118.69	DEBIT CARD P	01/12*	61373	80.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/04		315.00	DEBIT CARD P	01/09	61374	400.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/05		40.00	DEBIT CARD P	01/16*	61384	531.16	CUSTOMER CHE
01/18		22.00	DEBIT CARD P	01/02*	61388	295.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/18		210.00	DEBIT CARD P	01/18*	61402	9.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/19		160.66	DEBIT CARD P	01/02	61403	3658.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/23		90.00	DEBIT CARD P	01/04*	61408	261.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/23		92.00	DEBIT CARD P	01/26	61409	896.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/24		65.95	DEBIT CARD P	01/29*	61418	2298.72	CUSTOMER CHE
01/24		4161.93	ACH DEBIT	01/05*	61420	85.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/26		11.49	DEBIT CARD P	01/04	61421	225.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/26		75.00	DEBIT CARD P	01/05	61422	85.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/29		600.00	CASH WITHDRA	01/29	61423	70.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/30		59.06	DEBIT CARD P	01/04	61424	85.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/30		234.64	DEBIT CARD P	01/03	61425	85.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/09*	31910	140.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/04	61426	70.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/11	31911	140.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/04	61427	70.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/24*	60906	96.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/04	61428	85.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/04*	61173	20.97	CUSTOMER CHE	01/04	61429	85.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/02*	61341	830.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/11	61430	70.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/26*	61343	596.26	CUSTOMER CHE	01/12*	61433	360.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/12*	61346	13.95	CUSTOMER CHE	01/09	61434	360.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/17*	61349	375.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/29*	61441	306.33	CUSTOMER CHE
01/19*	61355	747.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/29*	61445	20.00	CUSTOMER CHE

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM
 PLATTEVIEW ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S 108TH ST
 SPRINGFIELD NE 68059

01/26*	61448	101.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/30	61464	85.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/26*	61451	350.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/30*	61478	432.29	CUSTOMER CHE
01/24	61452	80.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/29*	61488	23.16	CASHED CHECK
01/25	61453	1100.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/30	61489	167.98	CUSTOMER CHE
01/24	61454	100.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/30*	61492	105.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/26*	61456	85.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/30*	61496	160.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/24	61457	70.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/30	61497	90.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/23	61458	70.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/30	61498	70.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/29*	61462	85.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/31*	61500	150.00	CUSTOMER CHE
01/29	61463	85.00	CUSTOMER CHE	01/31	61501	150.00	CUSTOMER CHE

 DAILY BALANCES ACCOUNT 00N104-812

12/31	338664.09	01/02	333881.09	01/03	333791.00	01/04	332778.10
01/05	332627.71	01/08	332919.26	01/09	332019.26	01/11	331809.26
01/12	331355.31	01/16	330935.88	01/17	330665.45	01/18	330424.45
01/19	329516.79	01/22	381172.37	01/23	380998.09	01/24	376476.34
01/25	375376.34	01/26	373261.59	01/29	369817.84	01/30	376776.92
						01/31	376632.79

-----				-----		-----	
AUTOMATIC TRANSACTIONS				DEBITS		CREDITS	
01/03/24	CHESTERMAN	COMPAEDI	PYMNTS3420179100				39.95
01/03/24	CHESTERMAN	COMPAEDI	PYMNTS3420179100				237.46
01/04/24	Square Inc	240104P2	9424300002				62.21
01/04/24	Square Inc	240104P2	9424300002				279.71
01/04/24	WALGREENS #11356		PAPILLION	19.16			
	NE						
01/04/24	GOLFBALLSCOM		337-2104653	118.69			
	LA						
01/04/24	FUTURE BUSINESS LEADER		WWW.FBLA.ORG	315.00			
	VA						
01/05/24	Square Inc	240105P2	9424300002				59.61
01/05/24	SQ *LEAF + PETAL		gosq.com	40.00			
	NE						
01/08/24	Square Inc	240108P2	9424300002				112.79
01/08/24	Square Inc	240108P2	9424300002				178.76
01/16/24	Square Inc	240115P2	9424300002				23.97
01/16/24	Square Inc	240116P2	9424300002				87.76
01/17/24	Square Inc	240117P2	9424300002				104.57
01/18/24	EDUCATIONAL THEATRE ASS		513-977-5523	22.00			
	OH						

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM
 PLATTEVIEW ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S 108TH ST
 SPRINGFIELD NE 68059

PAGE 4

01/18/24	EDUCATIONAL THEATRE ASS OH	513-977-5523	210.00	
01/19/24	LEARNING A-Z LLC TX	866-889-3729	160.66	
01/22/24	Square Inc 240122P2	9424300002		10.98
01/23/24	Square Inc 240123P2	9424300002		77.72
01/23/24	IN *NEBRASKA STATE BAND NE	402-6728744	90.00	
01/23/24	IN *NEBRASKA STATE BAND NE	402-6728744	92.00	
01/24/24	Square Inc 240124P2	9424300002		52.13
01/24/24	DOLLAR GENERAL #15042 NE	SPRINGFIELD	65.95	
01/24/24	Sams BRC SYF PAYMNT9069872103		4161.93	
01/26/24	WALGREENS #11356 NE	PAPILLION	11.49	
01/26/24	HY-VEE PAPILLION 1514 NE	PAPILLION	75.00	
01/29/24	Square Inc 240129P2	9424300002		44.46
01/30/24	Square Inc 240130P2	9424300002		101.58
01/30/24	WESTMONT PENNY WARS			1020.71
01/30/24	VISTAPRINT MA	866-207-4955	59.06	
01/30/24	WALMART.COM AR	800-966-6546	234.64	
01/31/24	Square Inc 240131P2	9424300002		82.56

Horizon Bank		
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT		
Springfield		
Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	Cash In 418.00
Tran TS	1/22/2024 8:10:09 AM	Checks 500.00
Teller Name	LJP	Cash Back 0.00
		Total Deposit 918.00

1/22/2024 918.00

Horizon Bank		
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT		
Springfield		
Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	Cash In 2,991.75
Tran TS	1/20/2024 8:54:48 AM	Checks 0.00
Teller Name	NLS	Cash Back 0.00
		Total Deposit 2,991.75

1/22/2024 2991.75

Horizon Bank		
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT		
Springfield		
Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	Cash In 1,060.00
Tran TS	1/22/2024 8:04:44 AM	Checks 3,068.18
Teller Name	PMB	Cash Back 0.00
		Total Deposit 4,128.18

1/22/2024 4128.18

Horizon Bank		
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT		
Springfield		
Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	Cash In 2,573.75
Tran TS	1/20/2024 9:00:48 AM	Checks 0.00
Teller Name	NLS	Cash Back 0.00
		Total Deposit 2,573.75

1/22/2024 2573.75

Horizon Bank		
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT		
Springfield		
Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	Cash In 0.00
Tran TS	1/22/2024 8:09:43 AM	Checks 2,220.00
Teller Name	PMB	Cash Back 0.00
		Total Deposit 2,220.00

1/22/2024 2220.00

Horizon Bank		
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT		
Springfield		
Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	Cash In 2,702.00
Tran TS	1/20/2024 8:51:06 AM	Checks 0.00
Teller Name	NLS	Cash Back 0.00
		Total Deposit 2,702.00

1/22/2024 2702.00

Horizon Bank		
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT		
Springfield		
Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	Cash In 0.00
Tran TS	1/22/2024 8:08:27 AM	Checks 5,000.00
Teller Name	LJP	Cash Back 0.00
		Total Deposit 5,000.00

1/22/2024 5000.00

Horizon Bank		
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT		
Springfield		
Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	Cash In 948.15
Tran TS	1/22/2024 8:11:12 AM	Checks 735.99
Teller Name	PMB	Cash Back 0.00
		Total Deposit 1,684.14

1/22/2024 1684.14

Horizon Bank		
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT		
Springfield		
Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	Cash In 1,549.00
Tran TS	1/20/2024 8:55:39 AM	Checks 34.00
Teller Name	NLS	Cash Back 0.00
		Total Deposit 1,583.00

1/22/2024 1583.00

Horizon Bank		
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT		
Springfield		
Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	Cash In 85.00
Tran TS	1/22/2024 8:08:32 AM	Checks 787.03
Teller Name	PMB	Cash Back 0.00
		Total Deposit 872.03

1/22/2024 872.03

Horizon Bank
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT
Springfield

Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	
Tran TS	1/20/2024 8:53:33 AM	
Teller Name	NLS	
	Cash In	3,573.05
	Checks	0.00
	Cash Back	0.00
	Total Deposit 3,573.05	

1/22/2024 3573.05

Horizon Bank
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT
Springfield

Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	
Tran TS	1/22/2024 8:09:04 AM	
Teller Name	LJP	
	Cash In	20.00
	Checks	2,070.00
	Cash Back	0.00
	Total Deposit 2,090.00	

1/22/2024 2090.00

Horizon Bank
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT
Springfield

Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	
Tran TS	1/20/2024 9:03:30 AM	
Teller Name	NLS	
	Cash In	2,098.00
	Checks	0.00
	Cash Back	0.00
	Total Deposit 2,098.00	

1/22/2024 2098.00

Horizon Bank
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT
Springfield

Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	
Tran TS	1/20/2024 8:57:42 AM	
Teller Name	NLS	
	Cash In	3,372.70
	Checks	0.00
	Cash Back	0.00
	Total Deposit 3,372.70	

1/22/2024 3372.70

Horizon Bank
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT
Springfield

Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	
Tran TS	1/20/2024 9:04:08 AM	
Teller Name	NLS	
	Cash In	9,035.00
	Checks	0.00
	Cash Back	0.00
	Total Deposit 9,035.00	

1/22/2024 9035.00

Horizon Bank
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT
Springfield

Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	
Tran TS	1/20/2024 8:58:29 AM	
Teller Name	NLS	
	Cash In	3,025.00
	Checks	0.00
	Cash Back	0.00
	Total Deposit 3,025.00	

1/22/2024 3025.00

Horizon Bank
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT
Springfield

Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	
Tran TS	1/20/2024 8:51:57 AM	
Teller Name	NLS	
	Cash In	1,886.00
	Checks	0.00
	Cash Back	0.00
	Total Deposit 1,886.00	

1/22/2024 1886.00

Horizon Bank
CASH WITHDRAWAL
Springfield

Account	104812	
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/29/2024	
Tran TS	1/29/2024 12:00:34 PM	
Teller Name	PMB	
		600.00
		<i>John S. Case</i>

1/29/2024 600.00

Horizon Bank
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT
Springfield

Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/22/2024	
Tran TS	1/20/2024 8:52:42 AM	
Teller Name	NLS	
	Cash In	1,892.00
	Checks	0.00
	Cash Back	0.00
	Total Deposit 1,892.00	

1/22/2024 1892.00

Horizon Bank
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT
Springfield

Account	104812	----- Deposit Totals -----
Name	SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM	
Tran Date	1/30/2024	
Tran TS	1/30/2024 3:44:44 PM	
Teller Name	LJP	
	Cash In	0.00
	Checks	0.00
	Cash Back	0.00
	Total Deposit 1,020.71	

WESTMONT PENNY WARS

1/30/2024 1020.71

Horizon Bank
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT
Springfield

Account 104812
Name SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM
Tran Date 1/30/2024
Tran TS 1/30/2024 9:35:36 AM
Teller Name LJP

----- Deposit Totals -----
Cash In 2,419.25
Checks 2,775.00
Cash Back 0.00
Total Deposit 5,194.25

1/30/2024 5194.25

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 05/26/2023 60906

PAY * Ninety Six And 00/100 Dollars *

AMOUNT \$96.00

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF JASON FRANCOIS
PO BOX 24434
OMAHA NE 68124

#060906# #104905784# 0104812#

60906 1/24/2024 96.00

Horizon Bank
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT
Springfield

Account 104812
Name SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM
Tran Date 1/30/2024
Tran TS 1/30/2024 9:37:49 AM
Teller Name LJP

----- Deposit Totals -----
Cash In 118.71
Checks 323.00
Cash Back 0.00
Total Deposit 441.71

1/30/2024 441.71

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 10/11/2023 61173

PAY * Twenty And 97/100 Dollars *

AMOUNT \$20.97

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF ANDREA TEX

Jackie L Case

#061173# #104905784# 0104812#

61173 1/4/2024 20.97

Horizon Bank
CUSTOMER DEPOSIT
Springfield

Account 104812
Name SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMM
Tran Date 1/30/2024
Tran TS 1/30/2024 9:38:41 AM
Teller Name LJP

----- Deposit Totals -----
Cash In 691.00
Checks 913.80
Cash Back 0.00
Total Deposit 1,604.80

1/30/2024 1604.80

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 12/12/2023 61341

PAY * Eight Hundred Thirty And 00/100 Dollars *

AMOUNT \$830.00

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF PLATTEVIEW BOOSTER CLUB
PO BOX 236
SPRINGFIELD NE 68059

Jackie L Case

#061341# #104905784# 0104812#

61341 1/2/2024 830.00

PLATTEVIEW HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITY FUND
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S 108TH STREET
SPRINGFIELD, NE 68059

DATE Jan 6 2024 31910

PAY TO THE ORDER OF Zach Lutz \$140.00

one hundred forty and 00/100 DOLLARS

FOR Res JV BBB ref

#031910# #104913682# 0104812#

31910 1/9/2024 140.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 12/13/2023 61343

PAY * Five Hundred Ninety Six And 26/100 Dollars *

AMOUNT \$596.26

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF ADAMS CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
1090 S ADAMS CENTRAL AVENUE
HASTINGS NE 68901

Jackie L Case

#061343# #104905784# 0104812#

61343 1/26/2024 596.26

PLATTEVIEW HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITY FUND
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S 108TH STREET
SPRINGFIELD, NE 68059

DATE Jan 6 2024 31911

PAY TO THE ORDER OF Brian Becker \$140.00

one hundred forty and 00/100 DOLLARS

FOR Res JV BBB ref

#031911# #104913682# 0104812#

31911 1/11/2024 140.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 12/13/2023 61346

PAY * Thirteen And 95/100 Dollars *

AMOUNT \$13.95

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF EXPRESSIONS FOR YOUR IMAGE LLC
10410 144TH STREET
OMAHA NE 68138

Jackie L Case

#061346# #104905784# 0104812#

61346 1/12/2024 13.95

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61349
 12/13/2023

AMOUNT \$375.00

PAY * Three Hundred Seventy Five And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF IOWA WEST SPORTS PLEX
 3260 MID AMERICA DRIVE
 COUNCIL BLUFFS IA 51501

Jackie L. Case

#061349# #104905784# 0104812#

61349 1/17/2024 375.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61384
 12/14/2023

AMOUNT \$531.16

PAY * Five Hundred Thirty One And 16/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF TINA THOMAS
 1805 LAKEWOOD DRIVE
 PAPPILLION NE 68046

Jackie L. Case

#061384# #104905784# 0104812#

61384 1/16/2024 531.16

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61355
 12/13/2023

AMOUNT \$747.00

PAY * Seven Hundred Forty Seven And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF ACTN: ASHLAND HIGH SCHOOL
 TRAILBLAZER CONFERENCE
 1842 FURNACE STREET
 ASHLAND NE 68003

Jackie L. Case

#061355# #104905784# 0104812#

61355 1/19/2024 747.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61388
 12/15/2023

AMOUNT \$295.00

PAY * Two Hundred Ninety Five And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF FINALFORMS
 45 BELL STREET
 CHAGRIN FALLS OH 44022

Jackie L. Case

#061388# #104905784# 0104812#

61388 1/2/2024 295.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61371
 12/14/2023

AMOUNT \$282.50

PAY * Two Hundred Eighty Two And 50/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF ROBIN MUSCH
 2210 GREENWALD STREET
 BELLEVUE NE 68123

Jackie L. Case

#061371# #104905784# 0104812#

61371 1/3/2024 282.50

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61402
 12/18/2023

AMOUNT \$9.00

PAY * Nine And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF SARAH SHAE
 12803 JENNIFER STREET
 SPRINGFIELD NE 68059

Jackie L. Case

#061402# #104905784# 0104812#

61402 1/18/2024 9.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61373
 12/14/2023

AMOUNT \$80.00

PAY * Eighty And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF PAPPILLION LAVISTA SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL
 10799 HWY 370
 PAPPILLION NE 68046

Jackie L. Case

#061373# #104905784# 0104812#

61373 1/12/2024 80.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61403
 12/18/2023

AMOUNT \$3,658.00

PAY * Three Thousand Six Hundred Fifty Eight And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF STADIUM SPORTS
 PO BOX 283
 120 LOGAN STREET
 WAYNE NE 68787

Jackie L. Case

#061403# #104905784# 0104812#

61403 1/2/2024 3658.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61374
 12/14/2023

AMOUNT \$400.00

PAY * Four Hundred And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF CASEY PAPROCKI
 1505 RIDGEWOOD AVE
 OMAHA NE 68124

Jackie L. Case

#061374# #104905784# 0104812#

61374 1/9/2024 400.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61408
 12/19/2023

AMOUNT \$261.00

PAY * Two Hundred Sixty One And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF SPCS FOUNDATION, INC.
 14801 S 108TH STREET
 SPRINGFIELD NE 68059

Jackie L. Case

#061408# #104905784# 0104812#

61408 1/4/2024 261.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61409
 12/19/2023

NE 60211940
 12-16-29 9159

AMOUNT \$896.00

PAY * Eight Hundred Ninety Six And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF WESTLAKE ACE HARDWARE
 PO BOX 219370
 KANSAS CITY MO. 641219373

Jackie L Case

#061409# #104905784# 0104812#

61409 1/26/2024 896.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61423
 01/02/2024

AMOUNT \$70.00

PAY * Seventy And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF CHUCK LEONARD
 6221 S 79 CIRCLE
 RALSTON NE 68127

Jackie L Case

#061423# #104905784# 0104812#

61423 1/29/2024 70.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61418
 12/19/2023

AMOUNT \$2,298.72

PAY * Two Thousand Two Hundred Ninety Eight And 72/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF VALENTINO'S
 14115 PLATTEVIEW RD
 SPRINGFIELD NE 68059

Jackie L Case

#061418# #104905784# 0104812#

61418 1/29/2024 2298.72

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61424
 01/02/2024

AMOUNT \$85.00

PAY * Eighty Five And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF ZACH LUTZ
 5027 E PLATTEVIEW DRIVE
 CEDAR CREEK, NE 68016

Jackie L Case

#061424# #104905784# 0104812#

61424 1/4/2024 85.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61420
 01/02/2024

AMOUNT \$85.00

PAY * Eighty Five And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF CONNOR HEISE
 14710 RUGGLES STREET
 OMAHA NE 68116

Jackie L Case

#061420# #104905784# 0104812#

61420 1/5/2024 85.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61425
 01/02/2024

AMOUNT \$85.00

PAY * Eighty Five And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF KEN MAR,
 18502 JEFFERSON STREET
 OMAHA NE 68135

Jackie L Case

#061425# #104905784# 0104812#

61425 1/3/2024 85.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61421
 01/02/2024

AMOUNT \$225.00

PAY * Two Hundred Twenty Five And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF KEVIN JACOBSON
 5736 KEARNEY AVE
 LINCOLN NE 68507

Jackie L Case

#061421# #104905784# 0104812#

61421 1/4/2024 225.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61426
 01/02/2024

AMOUNT \$70.00

PAY * Seventy And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF MARCUS MARINKOVICH
 2003 RIDGWOOD DR
 PAVILLION NE 68133

Jackie L Case

#061426# #104905784# 0104812#

61426 1/4/2024 70.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61422
 01/02/2024

AMOUNT \$85.00

PAY * Eighty Five And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF JEFF KORECKY
 18110 JOSEPHINE
 OMAHA NE 68136

Jackie L Case

#061422# #104905784# 0104812#

61422 1/5/2024 85.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 61427
 01/02/2024

AMOUNT \$70.00

PAY * Seventy And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF PETE MARINKOVICH
 2003 RIDGWOOD DRIVE
 PAVILLION NE 68133

Jackie L Case

#061427# #104905784# 0104812#

61427 1/4/2024 70.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/02/2024

AMOUNT \$85.00

PAY * Eighty Five And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF BRENT MCNURLIN
14928 WIRT STREET
OMAHA NE 68116

Jackie L. Lane

#061428# #104905784# 0104812#

61428 1/4/2024 85.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/19/2024

AMOUNT \$306.33

PAY * Three Hundred Six And 33/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF KAELA HENEGER
690 ELM STREET
SPRINGFIELD NE 68059

Jackie L. Lane

#061441# #104905784# 0104812#

61441 1/29/2024 306.33

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/02/2024

AMOUNT \$85.00

PAY * Eighty Five And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF DEVAN MEYER
8536 S 104TH STREET
LAVISTA NE 68128

Jackie L. Lane

#061429# #104905784# 0104812#

61429 1/4/2024 85.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/19/2024

AMOUNT \$20.00

PAY * Twenty And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF NORTHWEST HIGH SCHOOL
ATTN: MATT HINKEL
2710 NORTH ROAD
GRAND ISLAND NE 68803

Jackie L. Lane

#061445# #104905784# 0104812#

61445 1/29/2024 20.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/02/2024

AMOUNT \$70.00

PAY * Seventy And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF TERRY OWENS
445 W SHERIDAN STREET
PAPILLION NE 68046

Jackie L. Lane

#061430# #104905784# 0104812#

61430 1/11/2024 70.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/19/2024

AMOUNT \$101.00

PAY * One Hundred One And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF PLATTSMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL
1916 E HWY 34
PLATTSMOUTH NE 68048

Jackie L. Lane

#061448# #104905784# 0104812#

61448 1/26/2024 101.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/04/2024

AMOUNT \$360.00

PAY * Three Hundred Sixty And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF CORY SHEDEED
18502 SCHRAM ROAD
GREYNA NE 68028

Jackie L. Lane

#061433# #104905784# 0104812#

61433 1/12/2024 360.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/19/2024

AMOUNT \$350.00

PAY * Three Hundred Fifty And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF UNL - MIDWEST CUP
ATTN: EYRE EKLAND
203 WESTBROOK MUSIC BLDG
LINCOLN NE 68588-0100

Jackie L. Lane

#061451# #104905784# 0104812#

61451 1/26/2024 350.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/04/2024

AMOUNT \$360.00

PAY * Three Hundred Sixty And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF CASEY PAPROCKI
1505 RIDGEWOOD AVE
OMAHA NE 68124

Jackie L. Lane

#061434# #104905784# 0104812#

61434 1/9/2024 360.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/19/2024

AMOUNT \$80.00

PAY * Eighty And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF WEEPING WATER HIGH SCHOOL
204 WEST O STREET
WEEPING WATER NE 68463

Jackie L. Lane

#061452# #104905784# 0104812#

61452 1/24/2024 80.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/22/2024

61453

76-578
1049

AMOUNT \$1,100.00

PAY * One Thousand One Hundred And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF: BIG INK, INC.
2430 CORNHUSKER ROAD
BELLEVUE NE 68123

Jackie L. Case

#061453# #104905784# 0104812#

61453 1/25/2024 1100.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/25/2024

61462

76-578
1049

AMOUNT \$85.00

PAY * Eighty Five And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF: ZACH LUTZ
5027 E PLATTEVIEW DRIVE
CEDAR CREEK NE 68016

Jackie L. Case

#061462# #104905784# 0104812#

61462 1/29/2024 85.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/22/2024

61454

76-578
1049

AMOUNT \$100.00

PAY * One Hundred And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF: JEFF HUFFLESS
10405 SPYGLASS DRIVE
OMAHA NE 68136

Jackie L. Case

#061454# #104905784# 0104812#

61454 1/24/2024 100.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/25/2024

61463

76-578
1049

AMOUNT \$85.00

PAY * Eighty Five And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF: MARCUS MARINKOVICH
2003 RIDGWOOD DR
PAPILLON NE 68133

Jackie L. Case

#061463# #104905784# 0104812#

61463 1/29/2024 85.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/22/2024

61456

76-578
1049

AMOUNT \$85.00

PAY * Eighty Five And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF: JON LORDINO

Jackie L. Case

#061456# #104905784# 0104812#

61456 1/26/2024 85.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/25/2024

61464

76-578
1049

AMOUNT \$85.00

PAY * Eighty Five And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF: JAKE POLLARD

Jackie L. Case

#061464# #104905784# 0104812#

61464 1/30/2024 85.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/22/2024

61457

76-578
1049

AMOUNT \$70.00

PAY * Seventy And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF: BRANDON SCHULTE
314 ARROW DR
OMAHA NE 68037

Jackie L. Case

#061457# #104905784# 0104812#

61457 1/24/2024 70.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/25/2024

61478

76-578
1049

AMOUNT \$432.29

PAY * Four Hundred Thirty Two And 29/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF: MICHAEL KERSULOV
4219 WILLIAM STREET
OMAHA NE 68105

Jackie L. Case

#061478# #104905784# 0104812#

61478 1/30/2024 432.29

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/22/2024

61458

76-578
1049

AMOUNT \$70.00

PAY * Seventy And 00/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF: BRANDON SCHULTE
19702 J STREET
OMAHA NE 68135

Jackie L. Case

#061458# #104905784# 0104812#

61458 1/23/2024 70.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
ACTIVITY FUND
14801 S. 108th Street
Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/25/2024

61488

76-578
1049

AMOUNT \$23.16

PAY * Twenty Three And 16/100 Dollars *

HORIZON BANK
Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF: BRUCE THAYER

Jackie L. Case

#061488# #104905784# 0104812#

61488 1/29/2024 23.16

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/25/2024 61489

PAY * One Hundred Sixty Seven And 90/100 Dollars *

\$167.98

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF TINA THOMAS
 1805 LAKEWOOD DRIVE
 PAVILLION NE 68046

Jackie L. Case

#061489# #104905784# 0104812#

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/29/2024 61500

PAY * One Hundred Fifty And 00/100 Dollars *

\$150.00

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF RONALD PRIDEAUX
 16618 BHLERS STREET
 OMAHA NE 68135

Jackie L. Case

#061500# #104905784# 0104812#

61489 1/30/2024 167.98 61500 1/31/2024 150.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/25/2024 61492

PAY * One Hundred Five And 00/100 Dollars *

\$105.00

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF VALENTINO'S
 14115 PLATTEVIEW RD
 SPRINGFIELD NE 68059

Jackie L. Case

#061492# #104905784# 0104812#

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/29/2024 61501

PAY * One Hundred Fifty And 00/100 Dollars *

\$150.00

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF JEREMY SAVAGE
 314 ARBOR DRIVE
 LOUISVILLE NE 68037

Jackie L. Case

#061501# #104905784# 0104812#

61492 1/30/2024 105.00 61501 1/31/2024 150.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/29/2024 61496

PAY * One Hundred Sixty And 00/100 Dollars *

\$160.00

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF KADEYN JOHNSON
 1736 N 121ST STREET
 OMAHA NE 68154

Jackie L. Case

#061496# #104905784# 0104812#

61496 1/30/2024 160.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/29/2024 61497

PAY * Ninety And 00/100 Dollars *

\$90.00

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF KEVIN KENNEDY
 12634 IZARD STREET
 OMAHA NE 68154

Jackie L. Case

#061497# #104905784# 0104812#

61497 1/30/2024 90.00

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
 ACTIVITY FUND
 14801 S. 108th Street
 Springfield, NE 68059

DATE 01/29/2024 61498

PAY * Seventy And 00/100 Dollars *

\$70.00

HORIZON BANK
 Springfield, NE 68059

TO THE ORDER OF MARCUS MARINKOVICH
 2003 RIDGEWOOD DR
 PAVILLION NE 68133

Jackie L. Case

#061498# #104905784# 0104812#

61498 1/30/2024 70.00

CHECKS OUTSTANDING			
DATE OR NUMBER	AMOUNT	DATE OR NUMBER	AMOUNT
		TOTAL	

CHECKBOOK RECONCILIATION	
ENTER BALANCE THIS STATEMENT	\$
ADD RECENT DEPOSITS (NOT CREDITED ON THIS STATEMENT)	\$
SUBTOTAL	
\$	
SUBTRACT TOTAL CHECKS OUTSTANDING	\$
BALANCE	
\$	

BALANCE should agree with your checkbook balance after deducting charges and adding credits not shown in your checkbook but included on this statement as follows:
 Interest - Add Overdraft - Deduct Automatic Payment - Deduct Automatic Advance - Add Service Charge - Deduct

If your checkbook and statement do not balance, have you:

- Accounted for bank charges?
- Verified additions and subtractions in your checkbook?
- Compared cancelled checks to check stub?
- Compared deposit amounts on statement to your checkbook?

IN CASE OF ERRORS OR QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR ELECTRONIC TRANSFERS

Call us at the telephone number listed on front of statement or write to us at Horizon Bank, PO Box 447, Waverly, NE 68642, as soon as you can, if you think your statement or receipt is wrong or if you need more information about a transfer listed on the statement or receipt. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent the FIRST statement on which the problem or error appeared.

- (1) Tell us your name and account number (if any).
- (2) Describe the error or transfer you are unsure about, and explain as clearly as you can why you believe it is an error or why you need more information.
- (3) Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

If you tell us orally, we may require that you send us your complaint or question in writing within 10 business days.

We will determine whether an error occurred within 10 business days (20 business days if the transfer involved a new account) after we hear from you and will correct any error promptly. If we need more time, however, we may take up to 45 days (90 days if the transfer involved a new account, a point-of-sale transaction, or a foreign-initiated transfer) to investigate your complaint or question. If we decide to do this, we will credit your account within 10 business days (20 business days if the transfer involved a new account) for the amount you think is in error, so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation. If we ask you to put your complaint or question in writing and we do not receive it within 10 business days, we may not credit your account. Your account is considered a new account for the first 30 days after the first deposit is made, unless each of you already has an established account with us before this account is opened.

We will tell you the results within three business days after completing our investigation. If we decide that there was no error, we will send you a written explanation.

You may ask for copies of the documents that we used in our investigation.

YOUR CASH RESERVE ACCOUNT SUMMARY OF RIGHTS IS OUTLINED BELOW

This is a summary of your rights; a full statement of your rights and our responsibilities under the Federal Fair Credit Billing Act will be sent to you both upon request and in response to a billing error notice.

Your Cash Reserve Account is operated in conjunction with your Demand Deposit Account. Any charges for your checking account will be made to the Demand Deposit Account and they will be the same charges as are made for Demand Deposit Accounts not operated in conjunction with Cash Reserve Accounts. The following information thus applies only to loans made to you under your Cash Reserve Account line of credit.

Balance Subject to Interest Rate: We figure the interest charge (for Home Equity Lines of Credit this may be a portion of the finance charge) on your account by applying the periodic rate to the "daily balance" of your account for each day in the billing cycle. To get the "daily balance" we take the beginning balance of your account each day, add any new advances, and subtract any payments or credits and any unpaid interest or other finance charges. This gives us the daily balance. Please contact us at the telephone number listed on the front of this statement if you have further questions on how we compute the finance charge.

You may pay off your Cash Reserve Account loan balance at any time, or make voluntary additional payments. Payments shall be applied, first to any unpaid interest and finance charges, and second the principal loan balance outstanding in your Cash Reserve Account. Periodic statements may be sent to you at the end of each billing cycle showing your Cash Reserve Account loan transactions.

Send payments and inquiries to address shown on front of this statement. Payments must be received by 3:00 p.m. to be credited on that business day. Payments received after 3:00 p.m. are credited on the next business day.

The following section is for Consumer Cash Reserve and Consumer Home Equity Lines of Credit
What To Do If You Think You Find A Mistake On Your Statement

If you think there is an error on your statement, write to us at:

Horizon Bank
 PO Box 447, Waverly, NE 68642

In your letter, give us the following information:

- *Account information:* Your name and account number.
- *Dollar amount:* The dollar amount of the suspected error.
- *Description of Problem:* If you think there is an error on your bill, describe what you believe is wrong and why you believe it is a mistake.

You must contact us within 60 days after the error appeared on your statement.

You must notify us of any potential errors *in writing* [or electronically]. You may call us, but if you do we are not required to investigate any potential errors and you may have to pay the amount in question.

While we investigate whether or not there has been an error, the following are true:

- We cannot try to collect the amount in question, or report you as delinquent on that amount.
- The charge in question may remain on your statement, and we may continue to charge you interest on that amount. But, if we determine that we made a mistake, you will not have to pay the amount in question or any interest or other fees related to that amount.
- While you do not have to pay the amount in question, you are responsible for the remainder of your balance.
- We can apply any unpaid amount against your credit limit.

Your Rights If You Are Dissatisfied With Your Credit Card Purchases

If you are dissatisfied with the goods or services that you have purchased with your credit card, and you have tried in good faith to correct the problem with the merchant, you may have the right not to pay the remaining amount due on the purchase.

To use this right, all of the following must be true:

1. The purchase must have been made in your home state or within 100 miles of your current mailing address, and the purchase price must have been more than \$50. (Note: Neither of these are necessary if your purchase was based on an advertisement we mailed to you, or if we own the company that sold you the goods or services.)
2. You must have used your credit card for the purchase. Purchases made with cash advances from an ATM or with a check that accesses your credit card account do not qualify.
3. You must not yet have fully paid for the purchase.

If all of the criteria above are met and you are still dissatisfied with the purchase, contact us in writing at:

Horizon Bank
 PO Box 447, Waverly, NE 68642

While we investigate, the same rules apply to the disputed amount as discussed above. After we finish our investigation, we will tell you our decision. At that point, if we think you owe an amount and you do not pay we may report you as delinquent.

Springfield Platteview Community Schools
Board Bills for Approval February 12, 2024

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	Amount
GENERAL FUND		
360 COMMUNITY SERVICES	JAN 2024 SPECIAL SERVICES AG	13,086.25
ADAMS, TRISH	MILEAGE	15.14
AGTAC SERVICES, LLC	JANITORIAL SERVICES	3,993.00
AIRGAS USA, LLC	CYLINDER RENTAL	353.77
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	PHS SCIENCE SUPPLIES-ORTIZ	2,691.41
BARLA, AMY	BEHAVIOR COACH	3,800.00
Baugh, Nichole	MILEAGE	62.98
BLACK HILLS ENERGY	UTILITY SERVICES	1,564.79
CAPITAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC. - PRINTER	COPIER LEASE & PROP TAX	2,350.20
CAPITAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC. - SERVICE	COPIER LEASE	903.57
CENTURYLINK	TELEPHONE	297.76
CHUCK JOHNSON SERVICES	WATER OPERATOR	450
CITY OF SPRINGFIELD	UTILITY BILL	320.65
COLUMN SOFTWARE PBC	ADVERTISING	316.71
CONCORDIA HIGH SCHOOL	FEES	100.00
COX BUSINESS	TELEPHONE	661.65
CROUSE, NICK	NHSSCA NATIONAL CONFERENCE	345
CULLIGAN OF OMAHA	EQUIPMENT SERV 01/01-01/31	128
CUMMINGS, JOHN	MILEAGE	241.2
DAUM, JORDAN	MILEAGE	14.38
DIETZE MUSIC HOUSE	REPAIRS-STEINKE	184
DODD, CATHERINE	MILEAGE	24.79
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNIT NO. 13	COMMUNICATION ACROSS THE DAY	20
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNIT NO. 3	SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST CONF	21,560.79
EGAN SUPPLY COMPANY	SUPPLIES-DO	4,523.37
ELLIS, DIANE	AAC FOR SE	337.38
EXPRESS YOUR IMAGE	NOW HIRING SIGNS	169.5
EXPRESSIONS FOR YOUR IMAGE LLC	NAME TAGS	400.7
FATHER FLANAGAN'S BOYS' HOME-	Dec2023	7,000.00
FIBER PLATFORM LLC	EWAN	2,003.28
FLINN SCIENTIFIC	SUPPLIES-ORTIZ	763.08
GOPHER PERFORMANCE	WEIGHT ROOM	92.62
GRAINGER	BELT-GYM & BULB-PHS	68.2
GREAT PLAINS PEST SERVICES, INC.	PEST CONTROL	250
GROW SARPY	REGISTRATION FEES	460
GRP & ASSOCIATES, INC.	SHARPS PAIL-K.HAYNES	94.95
HARRISON, JENNIE	MILEAGE	77.72
HAYES MECHANICAL, LLC	NEW BEARING FOR ROOFTOP UNIT-PHS	1,528.87

HEARTLAND FOUNDATION	SPECIAL SERVICES	3,960.00
HORIZON BANK	SAFE DEPOSIT FEES	40
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT SCHOOL	TEXTBOOKS	108.16
INTERMOUNTAIN WOOD PRODUCTS	SUPPLIES- M.BOS	3,011.94
J.F. AHERN CO.	JAN MONTHLY INSPECTION-PC	1,108.00
J.W. PEPPER & SON, INC.	RUCKUS SCORE-STEINKE	1,118.95
JAYMAR BUSINESS FORMS INC	CHECKS	453.52
JOHNSON, DARIN	MILEAGE	71.02
K5 EVENT PLANNING & FUNDRAISING, LLC	PUBLIC RELATIONS	1,537.50
KIDS SUCCEED THERAPY	SERVICES	4,050.00
KSB SCHOOL LAW, PC LLO	CONTRACTED LEGAL SERVICE	172.5
LAQUINTA INNS & SUITES- KEARNEY	8TH GRADE BAND COMPETITION-STEINKE	135
LEE NEWSPAPER SUBSCRIPTIONS	WEDNESDAY NEWSPAPER SUBSCRIPTION	264.99
LINCOLN MARRIOT CORNHUSKER	KYLE FISHER	112
MAHONEY, JEREMY	MILEAGE	32.1
MATHESON TRI-GAS, INC.	WELDER REPAIR-PHS	578
MCI	TELEPHONE	14.68
MCS	SUPPLIES-DO	898.97
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DIST	SE	8,328.00
MIDWEST ALARM SERVICES	ADMIN BLDG INSPECTION	387.48
NASB ALICAP	PROPERTY & LIABILITY INS	7,678.00
NE ASSOC OF SCHOOL BOARDS	LIC-L.SMITH	6,196.00
NE PUBLIC HEALTH ENVIROMENTAL	WATER TESTING	57
NHSSCA	FEES	750
O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC	BATTERY & HYD OIL	137.63
OMAHA PUBLIC POWER DISTRICT	UTILITY SERVICES	24,050.00
ONE SOURCE	BACKGROUND CHECKS	375
ORKIN	PEST CONTROL	309.98
PAPILLION SANITATION	CONTRACTED SERVICES	1,225.03
PERRY,GUTHERY,HAASE & GESSFORD,P.C.,L.L.O	LAND TRANSFER-PAPILLION LAVISTA 2023	256
PHS ACTIVITY ACCOUNT	SNOSITES RENEWAL REIMB CC	882
PHYSICIANS MUTUAL	SIMPLEX COLOR LABELS	515
PINC PROFESSIONAL INTERPRETER AND	INTERPRETING SERVICES	114.12
PRIME SECURED	PORT FOWARDING	2,115.00
QUILL CORP	WM ART SUPPLIES	736.63
REGAN, DAN	ELECTRICAL FOR MAIN GYM SCOREBDS	930
ROSSER LAWN CARE, INC.	SNOW REMOVAL	20,711.75
Saunders, Ryan	MILEAGE	57.62
SPRINGFIELD ACE HARDWARE	PC SUPPLIES	42.56
STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF AMERICA	CONTRACTED SERVICES	67,699.48
THOENDEL, KEVIN	MILEAGE	169
U.S. BANK	CREDIT CARD	2,160.15
VERIZON WIRELESS	TELEPHONE	212.69

WHC NE LLC		SPED ROUTE SA	11,432.02
WOODCRAFT OF OMAHA		WOODRIVER 9" QUICK RELEASE VICE	519.96
WPS		SUPPLIES	154
WYSS, JEFF		MILEAGE FOR JANUARY 2024	189.07
			247,314.21
NUTRITION FUND			
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES		NUMBER PAD FOR FOOD SERVICE	30.98
BRYAN, DEANNA		SPCS FOOD SERVICE FUND REIMB	2.05
EFUNDS		FEES	34.95
GLESMAN, CHRISTOPHER		SPCS FOOD SERVICE FUND REIMB	272.55
GRAINGER		THERMOMETER FOR FREEZERS-PHS	198.77
GREATER OMAHA REFRIGERATION		FREEZER REPAIR-PHS	224.52
HOBART SERVICES		DISHWASHER @ SE	1,002.50
PRAIRIE MECHANICAL CORPORATION		PHS GARBAGE DISPOSAL	4,535.00
SANCHEZ, KALEN & JENNIFER		SPCS FOOD SERVICE FUND REIMB	0.65
			6,301.97
BUILDING FUND			
A.P.M. ARCHITECTURE, INC.		CONTRACT 22029	15,694.49
BOYD JONES CONSTRUCTION, CO.		ADMIN BLDG LP 22-024	4,542.61
OLSSON		SWPPP INSPECTION	800
			21,037.10

UPDATE

Strategic Plan

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
FEBRUARY 2024



THE FOUNDATION BEHIND THE WORK



Best
Practices



Research
Based



Strive
for Success

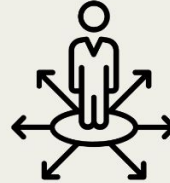


Standards for Success

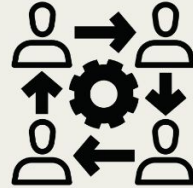
School Culture



Curriculum/Extra Curricular



Teacher Effectiveness Stakeholder Involvement



Leadership/Operations



Strategic Goals

Spring 2023

Goal 1

By 2025, SPCS will address growth as it relates to facilities, staffing, systems and processes.

Goal 2

By 2027, SPCS will implement and revise the Multi-Tiered System of Supports (MTSS) model with fidelity throughout the district to support the academic, career, and behavioral instruction and intervention to prepare and empower students.

Goal 3

By 2026, SPCS will implement a comprehensive safety plan to maximize the security of our stakeholders.

Goal 1

G R O W T H

By 2025, SPCS will address growth as it relates to facilities, staffing, systems and processes



Action Steps

1. Identify Current Reality
2. Establish Stakeholder Committee
3. Research Other Districts and Organizational Systems
4. Develop Criteria/Identify Indicators/Benchmarks
5. Get Feedback from a Small Group of Educators
6. Create Communication Plan

Goal 1

February 2024

Team



Current Reality



Next Steps



Plan your work and work your plan.

Goal 2

MTSS

By 2027, SPCS will implement and revise the Multi-Tiered System of Supports (MTSS) model with fidelity throughout the district to support the academic, career, and behavioral instruction and intervention to prepare and empower students.



Action Steps

1. Establish Data Protocols and Criteria
2. Explore and Define Tiers 1, 2 and 3
3. Expand MTSS Guide with If/Then Document
4. Align Learning Strategies with Interventions
5. Implement Professional Learning Aligned to Steps 1-4
6. Create Communication Plan to ensure understanding

Team



Current Reality



Next Steps



Plan your work and work your plan.

Goal 3

SAFETY AND SECURITY

By 2026, SPCS will implement a comprehensive safety plan to maximize the security of our stakeholders.



Action Steps

1. Reunification Plans
2. Update Locks for external and internal doors
3. Installation of 3M Safety and Security Window Film
4. Create Template for Emergency Operation Plan
5. Cyber Security & Ransomware protections
6. Communication and Training

Team



Current Reality



Next Steps



Plan your work and work your plan.

Any specific questions?



Springfield Platteview Community Schools

ANNUAL REPORT



2022

Springfield
Platteview

2023



ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

Springfield Platteview Community Schools
Superintendent: Dr. Ryan Saunders
765 Main St.
Springfield, NE 68059
P: (402) 592-1300



PLATTEVIEW HIGH SCHOOL

Grades Served: 9-12
Principal: Michael McLaughlin; Vice Principal &
Athletics/Activities Director: Josh Siske
14801 S. 108th St., Springfield, NE 68059
P: (402) 339-3606



PLATTEVIEW CENTRAL JR. HIGH SCHOOL

Grades Served: 7-8
Principal: Darin Johnson
14801 S. 108th St.
Springfield, NE 68059
P: (402) 339-5052



SPRINGFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Grades Served: Preschool-6
Principal: Dr. Kaela Heneger
940 Main St.
Springfield, NE 68059
P: (402) 253-2245



WESTMONT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Grades Served: Preschool-6
Principal: Melissa Hasty
13210 Glenn St.
Omaha, NE 68138
P: (402) 895-9602

INDEX

District Data Profile	4
Letter to the Community	5
Information About the District	6
Enrollment Break Down	7
Tax Levy Rates	8
Expenditures	9
AQuESTT Public School Classifications	10
School Improvement Process Summary	11
Board of Education	12
Education Foundation	13
Public Notices	14-15



Springfield Platteview Community Schools Profile

District Strategic Plan Goals and Pillars of Success



In the Spring of 2023, stakeholders from across the community/district met to clarify and reconfirm our commitment to quality and continuous improvement through our standards for success.



Growth



MTSS



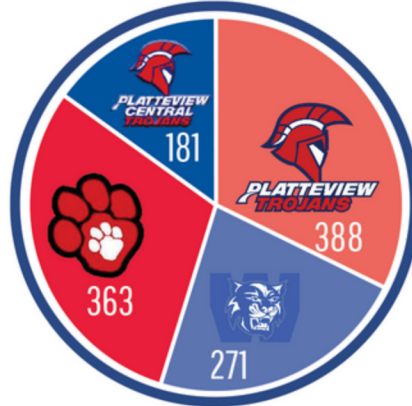
Safety & Security

Enrollment

By Grade

PreK - 50	6th - 84
K - 81	7th - 91
1st - 79	8th - 90
2nd - 74	9th - 92
3rd - 93	10th - 94
4th - 68	11th - 106
5th - 85	12th - 96

By School



By Student Group

Eligible for Free/Reduced School Meals

18%



4%



High Mobility Rate (Moving In/Out)

Identified High-Ability Learners

9%



15%



Enrolled in Special Education

Achievement

95% Graduation Rate

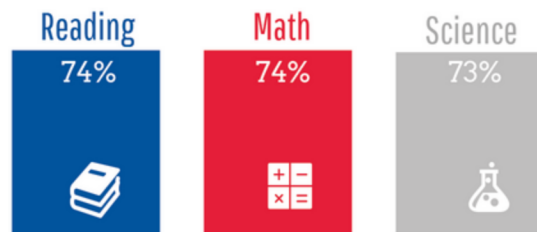
81% College-Going Rate

94% Attendance Rate

21 Dual Credit Courses Offered

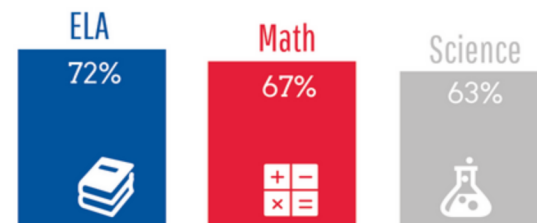
83% % of Students in Extracurriculars

NSCAS Growth (3rd-8th)



% At or Above Norm 3rd-8th Grade

NSCAS ACT (11th grade)



% At or Above Norm 11th Grade

Outstanding Educators

Springfield Platteview Teachers with a Masters Degree **78%**

15 District Average Years Experience

By Role

Certified Staff **105** Classified Staff **95**

Classifications

Platteview HS - Great (3)	District - Excellent (4)	Westmont ES - Excellent (4)
Platteview Central - Excellent (4)		Springfield ES - Great (3)

Springfield Platteview

*We're so Glad
You're Here!*

Dear Springfield Platteview Community,

The 2022-23 school year lends itself to a perfect composition of celebrating the hard work that goes on in our district regularly and paired with being intentional with our planning for the future.

As a district, we understand that we have a strong foundation that celebrates excellence. A district that values excellence sets high standards for education. Both students and educators are expected to strive for academic achievement and personal growth. The curriculum is challenging and comprehensive. It focuses on providing a well-rounded education that equips students with essential knowledge and skills for success in higher education and the workforce. The district attracts and retains highly qualified teachers dedicated to their profession. These educators possess expertise in their subject areas and are committed to delivering quality instruction that meets the needs of diverse learners. Due to this foundation, we received an "Excellent" classification as a district for the first time. Each building is classified as "excellent" or "great". Proud does not describe the hard work behind this accolade for our students, teachers, district, and community.

Last spring, work to update the strategic plan began and included presentations, focus groups, and culminating work to refine the present themes to turn into recommended goals. The process brought together the ideas and needs of community members, students, families, and staff and was finalized with the Board of Education approving these goals:

- 1** Plan for growth as it relates to facilities, staffing, systems, and processes.
- 2** Implement and revise the Multi-Tiered System of Support (MTSS) model with fidelity throughout the district to support the academic, career, and behavioral instruction and intervention to prepare and empower students.
- 3** Implement a comprehensive safety plan to maximize the security of our stakeholders.

The purpose of the Annual Report is to provide our community with an overview of finances, enrollment, and assessment results. It is also an opportunity to highlight the vision and the successes of our students, teachers, and the district. The process is complex and cannot be communicated in a single report. We encourage all stakeholders to review the complete profile at <https://nep.education.ne.gov//snapshot.html#77-0046-000>.



The success of our students, teachers, and district is firmly attributed to the support from our patrons, parents, and communities that make education a priority. This partnership creates a community where all students can thrive in school, preparing them to connect their passion to their potential.

OUR DISTRICT



Springfield Platteview Community Schools is an educational community where we know and value every student. We believe there is something different here. Our small schools and class sizes allow our students to experience learning in a safe, supportive, and caring environment.

We have an excellent professional faculty and staff, along with a supportive community and group of parents who want the best for our students. Our district is at the cutting edge of technology with a 1-to-1 iPad initiative in kindergarten through twelfth grade. This allows our students every opportunity in organization, productivity, and content area engagement. Our students are developing the skills to compete in their future careers by "Connecting Passion with Potential."

OUR COMMUNITY

Springfield Platteview Community Schools includes one pre-school program, two elementary schools K-6; one junior high, grades 7-8; and one high school, grades 9-12. Springfield Platteview Community Schools is approximately 90 sq/mi south of the Omaha metro area. It is located in southern Sarpy County. The district includes the communities of Springfield and many other Sanitary Improvement Districts in south Sarpy County acreages and farmland.

OUR MISSION

The mission of Springfield Platteview Community Schools is to ensure that all students acquire the college and career-ready skills and behaviors necessary for each student to succeed now and into their future. Personalized attention and small-town values make Springfield Platteview Community Schools a great place to learn and grow. Due to these attributes, we pride ourselves on high achievement scores, graduation rates, and lower discipline issues.

ENROLLMENT

388

**PLATTEVIEW
HIGH
SCHOOL**

181

**PLATTEVIEW
CENTRAL JR.
HIGH SCHOOL**

363

**SPRINGFIELD
ELEMENTARY
SCHOOL**

271

**WESTMONT
ELEMENTARY
SCHOOL**



TOTAL PREK-12

1203

LOOKING AHEAD

The district and the Board of Education continue to monitor growth and be strategic to have an understanding of the needs and prepare for the future needs at Springfield Platteview Community Schools. The Board plays a crucial role in the SPCS Strategic Plan. See page 11 for more information.

TAX LEVY RATES

The district's general, bond, building, and Quality Capital Funds determined the tax levy. Springfield Platteview Community Schools has the lowest tax rates in the Omaha Metro area.

As a district, we have always believed that we are distinctive and have a strong community. When reviewing the financial data, we know that we are providing our students with an outstanding education while closely monitoring the district's spending.

The district decreased the tax levy again for 2022-2023. The tax levy is expected to be stable or decrease until more residential growth occurs. Since The Learning Community's common levy was removed in the 2017- 2018 school year, the district has been able to use the additional funding to improve facilities and programs.

AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT TAX LEVY RATES

Springfield Platteview	0.7821
DC West	0.9378
Louisville	1.1438
Bellevue	1.2
Plattsmouth	1.2002
Millard	1.21
Omaha	1.2311
Ralston	1.2481
Papillion	1.2644
Westside	1.2852
Elkhorn	1.3831
Bennington	1.4256
Gretna	1.4853

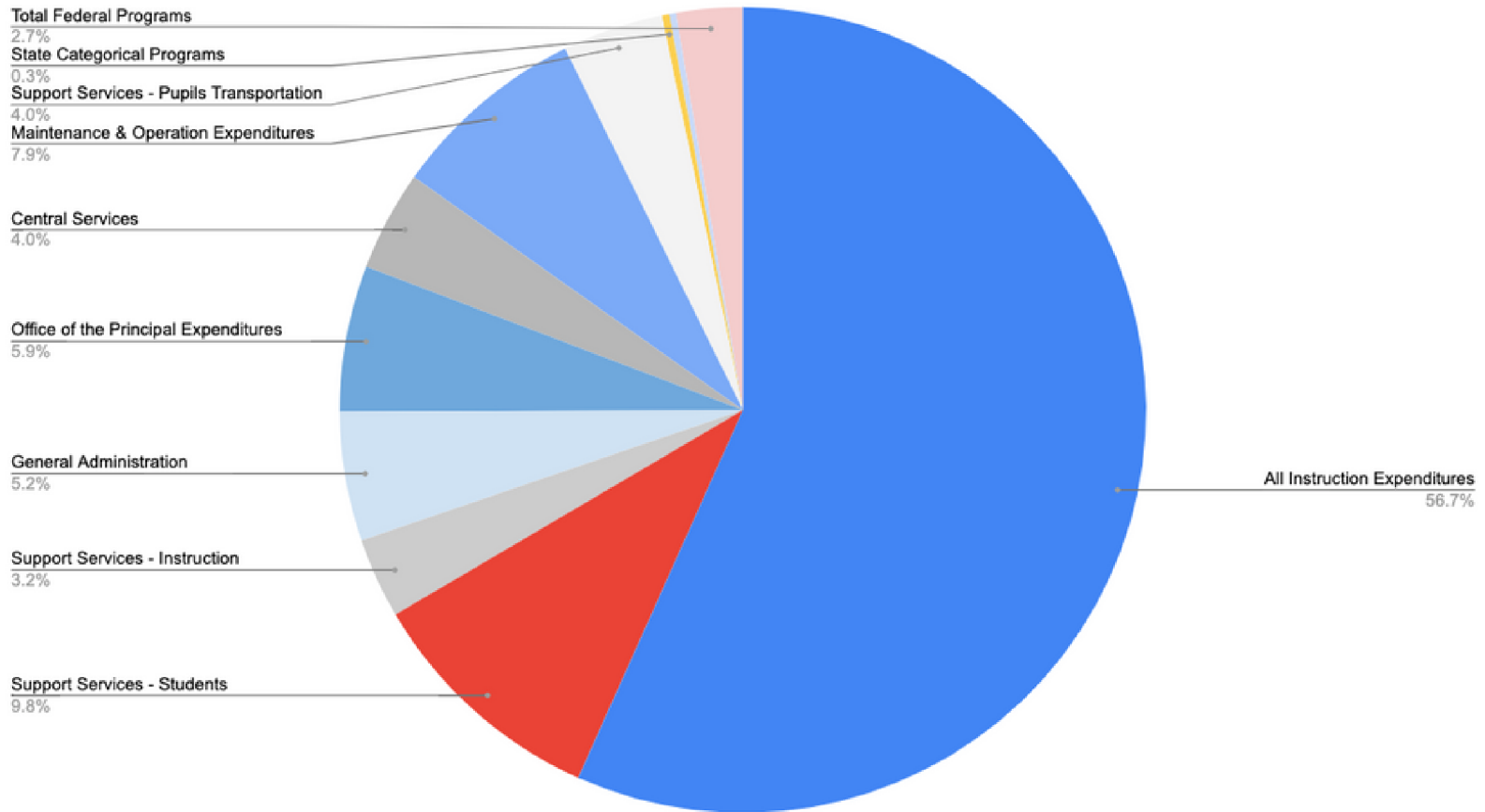


SPCS RATE
\$.7821

EXPENDITURES

2022-2023

Springfield Platteview
Community Schools continues
to prioritize student learning.



DISTRICT REVENUE SUMMARY



Categories	Amount
Local Receipts	\$16,172,855.34
County Receipts	\$27,552.95
State Receipts other than TEEOSA	\$2,063,788.72
State Aid (TEEOSA)	\$1,172,643.00
Federal Receipts	\$639,004.95
Total Other Financing Sources	\$0.00
Total Receipts	\$20,075,844.96

**Expenditure information is the most recent available for district reporting from the Nebraska Department of Education (NDE).*



PUBLIC SCHOOL CLASSIFICATIONS



As a district, Springfield Platteview Community Schools received an “excellent” classification from the Nebraska Department of Education!

Congrats!

EXCELLENT	GREAT	GOOD	NEEDS SUPPORT TO IMPROVE
------------------	-------	------	--------------------------

AQuESTT, the Accountability Education System Today and Tomorrow is used to rate public schools in Nebraska. The state has gone beyond measuring against standard requirements to create a next-generation accountability system that supports and rewards continuous improvement for every student, school, and educator.

The result is an innovative approach that views each student holistically, classifying all schools into four performance levels. Using this system, districts across the state are classified as Excellent, Great, Good, or Needs Improvement.

The information is broken into three domains and then broken up into different tenants. We are proud of the work that has been accomplished to receive a classification of excellent. Each building in our district received a classification of great or excellent.

The 2022-2023 classification and designation of schools and districts are based on data from 2022-23. Typically, the annual report includes information regarding assessment data. As a district, we continue to work for the highest classification and are proud of how each school was classified.

THE FOLLOWING IS EACH BUILDING’S CLASSIFICATION:



GREAT



EXCELLENT



EXCELLENT



GREAT

STRATEGIC PLAN

In the Spring of 2023, Springfield Platteview Community Schools met to clarify and reconfirm our commitment to quality and continuous improvement through our strategic plan. SPCS strategic plan infuses the tenants from AQuESTT through our standards for success that drive our strategic plan that incorporates our continuous school improvement model.

The 5 Standards of Success are represented with the icons in the graphic: School Culture, Curriculum/Extra Curricular, Teacher Effectiveness, Stakeholder Involvement, and Leadership/Operations.



3 Strategic Goals

1 Planning for growth as it relates to facilities, staffing, systems, and processes.

2 Implement and revise the Multi-Tiered System of Support (MTSS) model with fidelity throughout the district to support the academic, career, and behavioral instruction and intervention to prepare and empower students.

3 Implement a comprehensive safety plan to maximize the security of our stakeholders.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Board of Education believes in quality education that only a smaller district can provide. The Board has been an instrumental part of strategic planning that has brought the district great results with high student achievement scores on state and national assessments while allowing every opportunity for each student, whether they are college or career-oriented.

The Springfield Platteview Community Schools Board of Education oversees the management of the district schools and is the policy-making body. The board has overall responsibility for the curriculum, school taxes, budget, employment of the superintendent and other professional staff, and facilities.

The Board of Education believes in creating an outstanding culture in which our teachers can teach and our students can learn. They also believe in a rigorous curriculum, effective teachers, competitive facilities, and exceptional parent involvement.

2024 BOARD OF EDUCATION

Lisa Roseland - President
Kyle Fisher - Vice President
Brenda Guenther - Board Secretary
Lee Smith - Board Treasurer
Brian Wichman - Member
Brian Osborn - Member

Pictured Left to right: Kyle Fisher, Brenda Guenther, Lee Smith, Lisa Roseland, Brian Osborn, and Brian Wichman.



SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW EDUCATION FOUNDATION

The SPCS Education Foundation provides avenues where individuals, organizations, and businesses can help support the school system through tax-deductible contributions. We use these monies to supplement our programs and provide for the unfunded needs of our educational community.

The goals and objectives of the SPCS Education Foundation are very simple. We want to improve educational opportunities within the district by providing additional resources for a variety of academic, vocational, and extracurricular programs. These programs directly benefit students, faculty, and the community.

Board of Directors

- Gene Lieneman, President
- Keith Hentzen, Vice President
- Dr. Ryan Saunders, Treasurer
- Chris Dill, Member
- Kyle Fisher, Member
- Tim Lorenz, Member
- Tom Marshall, Member
- Brenda Guenther, Member
- Jodi Kohl, Development Director
- Financial Advisors, John Wright & Morgan Stanley



Impact Report

SPCS Education Foundation recently released its 2022-23 Impact Report. Visit the Foundation page www.spcsn.org/SPCS-Foundation to learn more about teacher grant opportunities, upcoming events, and more. Scan the QR Code to download the full 22-23 Impact Report.

22-23 SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW EDUCATION FOUNDATION'S **IMPACT STATEMENT** Awards & Projects

MISSION
Fulfilling the mission of the Springfield Platteview Education Foundation is to support students and staff by funding and enhancing educational programs within Springfield Platteview Community School District.

LOGO EXPLAINED
The Red and Blue Leaves Represent the Four Levels of Education: Early Ed, Elementary, Junior High and High School.
The Green Leaves Represent the Community.
The Gold Leaf Represents the Future of the Students and the District.
The Tree Trunk & Limbs Represent the Foundation and the Support Provided to the District Schools.

GRANT CYCLE	PROJECTS	AMOUNT AWARDED
09-2022	Book Vending Machine, Electric Piano, Developmental Learning, Ozzie Golf	\$7,400
11-2022	Fitness Workout Equipment, 3D Pens	\$1,150
01-2023	Sensory Room Materials, Brain Pop	\$1,540
03/2023	PROJECT: Auditorium Lighting & Sound	\$82,500
05-2023	Book cart, Green Thumb Initiative	\$2,694
2022-23 PROJECTS, ALL SCHOOLS		\$95,000+

22-23 WE ARE ONLY AS STRONG AS OUR PEOPLE **Volunteers & Donors**

CONTACTS
FOUNDATION BOARD: Gene Lienemann, President; Keith Hentzen, Vice President; Dr. Ryan Saunders, Treasurer; Chris Dill, Member; Kyle Fisher, Member; Brenda Guenther, Member; Tim Lorenz, Member; Tom Marshall, Member; Jodi Kohl, Development Director.

In 2022, the SPCS Education Foundation was able to award the largest grant in the history of the Foundation! This grant awarded of \$82,500 helped to improve the lighting and sound in our high school auditorium. The auditorium space is utilized by every student in our district K-12 for concerts, as well as other events. The Salberg Field sound system was also improved as a part of this grant.

These grants, along with other grants in the 2022-2023 school year, were only possible because of the generosity in our community.

VOLUNTEERS
The Springfield Platteview Foundation's two main fundraising events include our 4-person golf scramble and the Annual Live & Silent Auction. What does it take to make these important events happen?

23 TOTAL VOLUNTEERS
21 CORPORATE AND INDIVIDUAL SPONSORS
360 ATTENDEES
\$48,300 TOTAL \$ AMOUNT RAISED FROM FUNDRAISING EVENTS

WE ARE THE FOUNDATION
Did you know that Springfield Platteview's Alumni & Friends and KidsCare are both Foundation Programs?

SCAN CODE TO MAKE A DONATION
402-592-1300
www.spcsn.org/SPCS-Foundation

Acknowledgments
Thank you for your support. We could not do any of this without your generosity and ongoing help!



2022-2023



NOTICES

NEBRASKA SEAT BELT/SAFETY REMINDER

All children up to age eight must ride correctly secured in a federally-approved car seat or booster seat. This requirement is effective for all persons operating a motor vehicle within the State of Nebraska. No matter the length of the trip, all riders should buckle up at all times in a motor vehicle.

NOTICE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

Springfield Platteview Community Schools, Springfield, Nebraska, does not discriminate on the basis of sex, disability, race (including skin color, hair texture and protective hairstyles), color, religion, veteran status, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition, sexual orientation or gender identity, or other protected status in its programs. Springfield Platteview Community Schools does not discriminate on the basis of handicap in its educational programs and activities, including its admissions and employment practices, all as required by Section 504 of The Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Title IX Coordinator: Jacci Lucas, 765 Main Street, Springfield, NE 68059; jacci.lucas@spcsne.org.

SPECIAL EDUCATION CHILD FIND

Any resident of the Springfield Platteview Community Schools may refer a child for special education services because of speech, language, hearing, visual, physical or behavioral impairment, learning disabilities, or struggles with meeting developmental milestones. Additional information can be found at:
<https://www.springfieldplatteview.org/Special-Education>.

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE.

2022-2023

NOTICES



STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The Springfield Platteview Community Schools makes available a student assistance team through each school building to provide problem solving and assistance for students and families who may be experiencing obstacles academically and/or emotionally. Please contact your child's school to discuss this in further detail.

DISTRICT WELLNESS

The District is committed to being responsive to community input, which begins with awareness of the district wellness policy. If anyone is interested in helping to support the work of this committee, please visit the district website at <https://www.springfieldplatteview.org/Teaching-and-Learning> to learn more.

TEACHER QUALIFICATION

As part of the federal No Child Left Behind legislation, all parents have the right to request information about teacher qualifications. General information about district teacher qualifications is available on the Nebraska Department of Education website (www.education.ne.gov) as part of the State of the Schools report. Specific requests for teacher qualification information should be directed to the Superintendent of Springfield Platteview Community Schools.

SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

765 Main Street
Springfield, NE 68059



Springfield Platteview COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

Connecting Passion with Potential

GO
TROJANS
Tex Hay Co



AGREEMENT

Between
The SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
SARPY COUNTY, NEBRASKA
BOARD OF EDUCATION
And

The SPRINGFIELD PLATTEVIEW
EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

School Years

2024-2025

2025-2026

PREAMBLE

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE AND ENTERED INTO this 12th day of February 2024, by and between the Board of Education of the Springfield Platteview Community Schools in the county of Sarpy, in the State of Nebraska (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" or "District" as the context may require) and the Springfield Platteview Education Association (hereinafter referred to as the "Association"). ADOPTED 1996. Modified for 2024-25 and 2025-26.

GENERAL PURPOSE

The Board and the Association recognize that the development of a quality educational program for the children attending the public schools of Springfield Platteview Community Schools is a joint responsibility that can best be achieved by agreement that all parties work toward common goals. The Board and the Association enter into this Agreement with mutual dedication, recognizing that the experience, creativity and judgment of all parties are necessary to reach the educational needs of the community. ADOPTED 1996.

NEGOTIATIONS PROCEDURES

The two parties to this Agreement believe the following procedures are necessary for good faith bargaining to occur:

Each party will name a negotiations team and indicate a spokesperson, such information to be given to the other party prior to the first session.

Either party may request bargaining to be opened by contacting the President or spokesperson of the other party.

Meeting dates and times will be scheduled by mutual consent of the two parties.

Facts, opinions, proposals and counter proposals will be freely discussed in good faith during the meetings.

All parties shall treat each other professionally and respectfully during discussions and shall give due consideration to all proposals.

Negotiations between the Board and Association teams shall begin on or before November 1 of the year preceding the contract year in question. Modified for 2012-13.

Final agreements shall be reduced to writing and signed by both parties. ADOPTED 1997.

ARTICLE I

Negotiating Agent

The Board of Education agrees that the Springfield Platteview Education Association is the sole and exclusive negotiating agent for the district's certified staff. Modified for 2016-17.

ARTICLE II

Teachers Rights

- A. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to deny any teacher those rights provided under Nebraska Law or other applicable laws and regulations. Rights granted to teachers herein shall be deemed to be in addition to those provided elsewhere.
- B. The Board will not discriminate against any teacher with respect to terms and conditions of employment by reason of membership in the Association and its affiliates, participation in collective negotiations with the Board, or institution of a grievance under the terms of this agreement. ADOPTED 1997.

ARTICLE III

Associations Rights

The Springfield Platteview Education Association shall have the right to use the inter school mail system, so long as such use does not interfere with the normal operation of the system.

The Springfield Platteview Education Association shall have the right to use the District's computers, printers, network, e-mail, etc. for Association activities, so long as such use does not interfere with the District's use of the above mentioned. Should, in the opinion of the District Administration, the Association's use become excessive, the Association will enter into a discussion with the Superintendent to determine a more suitable level of usage. ADOPTED 2005.

ARTICLE IV

Salaries

A. Salary Schedule

The salary schedule is shown in Appendix A and B for the 2024-25 and 2025-26 school years.

- 1. Initial Placement
- 2. Teachers beginning service to the district on or after August 1, 2024, will receive credit for up to 13 years maximum of professional service they have completed prior to joining Springfield Platteview Community Schools. If a suitable applicant is not available in a high need, low application area of teaching, the Board of Education in their sole discretion, may approve up to 20 years maximum of professional service.

For a historical record of placement procedures, it is agreed to furnish the following details:

Prior to August 1 1992: Teachers were allowed one year experience for every year taught up to the seventh step. Teachers with experience, but without professional educational experience within the last five years were allowed one year of experience for every two years taught up to the seventh step.

From August 1 1992 to July 31. 2002: Teachers were allowed one year of experience for each year taught. Teachers with experience, but without professional educational experience within the last five years were allowed one year of experience for every two years taught.

From August 1. 2002 to July 31 2008: Teachers had 2 years of experience deducted on their

placement on the salary schedule. Adopted for 2006-07.

The changed schedule is reflected in Appendix A and B. Adopted for 2003-04. Modified for 2006-07.

From August 1, 2008 to July 31, 2018: Teachers were allowed all years of professional service they have completed prior to joining Springfield Platteview Community Schools.

From August 1, 2018 to July 31, 2024: Teachers were allowed to receive credit for up to 10 years maximum of professional service they have completed prior to joining Springfield Platteview Community Schools. If a suitable applicant is not available in a high need, low application area of teaching, the Board of Education in their sole discretion, may approve up to 15 years maximum of professional service.

No teacher will receive credit for the 1991-92 school year. Adopted 1992. Modified 2008-09.

Each step will represent 1 year of experience. Each column will represent 9 hours of additional, acceptable education (see Article IV, Section D. Horizontal Movement). No person covered by this negotiated agreement will advance beyond the BA+36/MA column until they receive their Master's degree, except as provided in Article IV, Section D.

Each column will be 3% greater than the preceding column. Each step will be 5% greater than the preceding step.

The columns in the salary schedule will include the columns listed below and the number of steps in each column as shown. Columns H (MA27) and I (MA+36) shall continue beyond the fifteenth step as per Article IV, E. (Longevity Increment) of this contract. Modified for 2020-21 and 2021-22.

Column Name	Number of Steps
A (BA)	5
B (BA+9)	7
C (BA+18)	9
D (BA+27)	10
E (BA+36/MA)	13
F (MA+9)	14
G (MA+18)	15
H (MA+27)	15
I (MA+36)	15

The salary schedule is shown in Appendix A and B. Modified for 2020-21 and 2021-22.

Teachers Returning to Springfield Platteview Community Schools, AFTER accepting the Early Separation Agreement provisions. Adopted for 2005-06.

Teachers returning to the District after accepting the provisions of the Early Separation Plan shall be placed as any other teacher in the District EXCEPT:

- a. Any monies owed to the returning teacher under the Early Separation Agreement shall cease **UNTIL** they leave the District's employment. The payment(s) will then resume, unchanged, until the District's obligations are met under the provisions of the Early Separation Agreement. (Example: If a teacher

rejoins the District for the 2004-05 school year, the payment they would have received on September 20, 2004 will be withheld, until they leave the District employment. See Early Retirement Incentive Plan Policy. Modified 2024-2025

- b. The returning teacher, having previously accepted the terms of the Early Separation Agreement, shall not be placed beyond Step 15 in the MA+36 column (if eligible) and they shall not be able to move beyond Step 15 in the MA+36 column at any time in the future. Adopted for 2004-05.

C. Base Salary

For teachers holding a baccalaureate degree, the beginning base salary will be \$38,725 for the 2024-25 school year and \$39,725 for the 2025-26 school year. Modified for 2024-25 and 2025-26.

D. Horizontal Movement

Hours earned to advance on the salary schedule must be graduate hours leading toward an advanced degree in education, or graduate hours relating to the teaching processes, or graduate hours relating to the teaching field, or any graduate hours that have prior approval of the Superintendent. To advance on the salary schedule, the teacher must (1) provide notice to the superintendent no later than July 1st prior to the year of advancement of his or her intention to obtain hours that will lead to horizontal advancement on the salary schedule, and (2) have official transcripts on file in the superintendent's office no later than September 1st of that school year.

Graduate hours taken before a teacher completes an undergraduate degree program will not be counted beyond that degree, UNLESS the graduate hours are part of a program for an advanced degree accepted by an accredited institution granting an advanced degree. Adopted 2003-04. Modified 2012-13.

E. Longevity Increment

A longevity increment of 3% will be added to the index of employees who have exhausted all means of horizontal and vertical movement on the salary schedule and have remained on this last step of the MA+27 or MA+36 column for five years. This increment will be given every five years of non movement (Explanation: 6th, 11th, 16th, 21st years of non movement in MA+27 or MA+36.). Modified 2020-21 2021-22.

F. Extra Duty

Those who are assigned to extracurricular duties identified on the Extra Duty Schedule shall be compensated pursuant to Appendix C and D, and entitled Extra Duty Schedule. Modified for 2012-13.

Splitting or sharing an extra duty assignment is allowed only if it is (1) reduced to a written agreement with the duties and responsibilities of each person clearly enumerated, (2) signed by both parties (3) approved by the Athletic Director and (4) approved by the Association Extra Duty committee. The agreement and approval is valid for only one (1) year. Added for 2001-02.

The board retains the right to assign teachers to positions and create or add additional positions to the Extra Duty Schedule, provided that the parties must negotiate and agree to the amount of compensation that will be paid for such positions. Added for 2012-13.

Each certificated employee of the school district will be required to sign up for one (1) activity duty per year.

G. Extended Contract Days

The Board retains the right to assign extended contract days to teachers. Teachers will be paid at their daily rate of pay (teacher's salary/number of days in contract) for any assignment not covered by the Extra Duty Schedule (Appendix C and D) or their regular teaching contract. Added for 2012-13.

H. Work Outside a Teacher's Normal Duties

With prior administrative approval, those teachers agreeing to teach classes, to work on curriculum, to serve on assessment teams, to participate in professional development classes, or to work on school improvement tasks outside their normal duties will be compensated at the rate of \$30.00 per hour. The teachers will be required to submit a timesheet indicating the hours worked and the number of hours worked. The payment will be included in the teacher's monthly paycheck as soon as is practical. Added for 2003-04. Modified 2024-2025.

ARTICLE V

Terms of Employment

A. Normal Work Day

The board has determined the number of hours in a typical work day, which, as of the date of this Agreement, states as follows: While the typical work day is at least 15 minutes prior to the start of the school day and concluded 15 minutes after the end of the school day, there will be times when professional responsibilities (i.e. meetings, planning, and student tutoring) require work beyond that time period. See Policy 4024. This policy shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect for the 2024-25 and 2025-26 school years. At the conclusion of the 2025-26 school year, the Board shall retain the right to change the number of hours in a typical work day in its sole discretion. Teachers shall receive an uninterrupted lunch period of not less than thirty minutes each school day, and no teacher shall be assigned teaching, supervisory, or other duties during such lunch period except as otherwise allowed by law. Modified 2023-24.

B. Length of the Contract Year

The board has determined the number of days in a contract year in 2024-25 and 2025-26 will be 184 days. In the event that the board of education decides to amend or to consider the number of days for the 2025-26 and following school years, the board of education will notify the Association no later than August 1st, 2025. Modified 2018-19.

The Board will determine the actual number of pupil/teacher contact days. Modified for 2007-08.

The Friday following the conference days will be a "comp day" for the teachers; i.e., they will be paid but not report to work to compensate for the extra hours during the two conference days. Modified for 2005-06.

When a student/teacher contact day is canceled resulting in less than 176 student/ teacher contact days for the year, the Board may reschedule the student/teacher contact day or teacher work day, or assign up to six (6) hours of professional online training or other curriculum work approved by the Director of Learning within a time period of one week. The rescheduled day will not be a Saturday or Sunday.

Vacation periods, in-service and workshop days will be arranged annually, prior to June 1, by the Superintendent. Prior to May 15 of each school year, the Superintendent will provide the Association president with a copy of the proposed calendar for the following school year. The President will have fourteen (14) days to present the Association's comments or suggestions back to the Superintendent. This process is to improve communications only. The authority to determine the school calendar remains solely with the Board of Education.

C. Payment of Salary

The contract salary of a teacher is divided into twelve equal payments. Payments are made on the 20th of each month beginning in September and continuing through August. When the 20th falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, and school is not in session, payment will be made on the last working day before the 20th.

D. Substitute Pay

In the secondary schools (Grades 7-12) the District will provide a payment of 25 percent of the full daily rate of substitute teacher pay to faculty members who are requested to supervise during their assigned planning period(s). In the elementary schools (Grades K-6), teachers will be paid 25 percent of the full daily rate of substitute pay for faculty members who are requested to supervise during their assigned planning time or to take another teacher's students while supervising/teaching the students previously assigned to them. Modified for 2012-13.

ARTICLE VI

Teacher Assignment

A teacher accepts the role of a professional which implies a more complete responsibility than the parameters established by specific assignments. Teachers are on duty for the entire period of the school day, except as provided by State and/or Federal law. Modified 2012-13.

The school district will provide certificated staff with adequate planning time as required by the district's accreditation through AdvancEd. Planning time will generally, but not necessarily, consist of a minimum of 45 minutes per student contact day unless a teacher has agreed to an additional assignment contract. The 15 minutes prior to the start of the school day and the 15 minutes after the end of the school day shall not be counted as part of the 45 minutes of planning time. Modified 2012-13.

ARTICLE VII

Leaves

A. Sick Leave

Each teacher will be credited with ten (10) days of sick leave per year without loss of pay. Teachers may accumulate up to 70 days of sick leave during the 2012-13 school year. Beginning with the 2013-14 school year, teachers may accumulate up to 60 days of sick leave. Teachers who have accumulated more than 60 days of sick leave prior to the 2013-14 school year and the number of days in excess of 60 that have been accumulated for each teacher are listed on Appendix E. Any teacher listed in Exhibit E who terminates employment with the school district for any reason and who has twenty (20) years of continuous service will receive a payment equal to one-half (1/2) the number of days listed in Appendix E times the then current rate of substitute pay. This payment will be made in the September 20 paycheck following the conclusion of their teaching for the district. In this clause, "continuous" shall mean employment by the district for consecutive years. The time granted under this leave may be used for personal illness or because of a serious health condition in the teacher's immediate family. "Serious health condition" is defined in Appendix F.

"Immediate family" is defined as spouse, child, dependent, sibling, domestic partner, and parent. "Domestic partner" shall mean a person of the same or opposite sex who: has shared the same regular and permanent residence with you for at least 3 months and has the current intent of doing so indefinitely; is at least 19 years of age; is not married to another person; is not related by blood closer than would bar marriage in Nebraska; and is financially interdependent or jointly responsible for basic living expenses. The ten days will be granted to the teacher at the

beginning of each school year, even if the teacher begins the year on sick leave. Modified for 2012-13.

On the sixth consecutive contract day of absence, a doctor's statement may be required verifying illness or disability, and may also be required following each additional five consecutive contract days of absence. The teacher's doctor's statement is only required to indicate that in his/her professional opinion the teacher was unable to perform their duties, or the immediate family member needed care for a serious health condition.

For the care of a newly born child, a parent may use available sick leave or donated sick leave for up to six calendar weeks. A doctor's note will be required after that time to continue sick leave. A parent of a newly born child may use unpaid FMLA leave for up to 12 calendar weeks, however. Adopted 2010-2011.

Any teacher leaving the Springfield Platteview Community School District with twenty (20) years of continuous service will receive a payment equal to one half (1/2) the accumulated, unused sick leave days times (X) the current rate of substitute pay. This payment will be made in the September 20 paycheck following the conclusion of their teaching for the district. In this clause, "continuous" shall mean employment by the district for consecutive years.

An approved leave of absence will not constitute a break in service. However, a leave of absence will not be counted for the required twenty years. A teacher exercising the Voluntary Separation option will be governed by Board policies. Modified for 2009-10.

A teacher may donate sick leave days from their accumulated sick leave to another teacher who has exhausted their accumulated sick leave and personal leave. A teacher may use no more than fifty (50) donated sick leave days per school year. Donated sick leave days may only be used for a serious health condition as that term is defined in Appendix F. The donation will be on a form provided by the administration and delivered to the Superintendent's office. Modified for 2012-13.

B. Personal

Personal leave can be used for any reason. Each teacher has three (3) personal days per year. Personal days may not be carried over from one year to the next. Modified for 2024-25 and 2025-26.

Teachers must request a personal day in writing to the Principal. Requests must be given at least three (3) working days in advance of the leave day. Modified 2016-17 2017-18.

Personal leave shall not exceed more than 2 teachers (3 at the high school) in any one building on any given day, unless there is an emergency situation approved by the building principal. Principals may decline requests of personal days if a substitute is not available. Added 2016-17.

Additionally, personal leave may not be used for any scheduled in-service day, during parent/teacher conferences, the last week of the first semester or the last two weeks of the school year, except in cases of significant, unavoidable situations which will be determined on an individual basis by the building principal. Modified 2020-21 and 2021-22.

If the teacher does not use all of their personal leave and is under contract for the entire school year, they will receive current per diem pay for up to three (3) unused days. The payment for unused personal leave will be made in the June 20th paycheck. ADOPTED 1996. Modified for 2024-25 2025-26.

After using their personal days, a teacher is docked a day's pay. The dock will be prorated and deducted in equal installments from the remaining pay periods in the contract year. This paragraph does not provide the right to any unpaid leave. Adopted **2006-07**; amended **2012-13**.

C. Bereavement

Funeral or emergency leave will be granted to a teacher as necessary. Such a request will be addressed to the Principal and granted upon the discretionary judgment of the administration.

D. Professional Leave

Each teacher is eligible to receive unlimited paid professional leave with administrative approval. This leave does not accumulate. Decisions for such leave are to be approved by the school administrator.

E. Association Leave

The Board will allow three days that can be used by (an) Association member(s) throughout the school year. Leave will be at the request of the President of the Association. The President will provide at least two school contract days' notice to the building Principal and Superintendent.

Association leave days do not accumulate and are used only if needed for Association business. Modified 1998.

F. Adoption Leave

A teacher who adopts a child is entitled to the same leave upon the same terms as a teacher who takes leave upon the birth of the teacher's child. The teacher's leave begins following the commencement of the parent-child relationship after the child is adopted. Modified 2012-13.

G. Extended Leave

Before February 15, any teacher upon application in writing to the Superintendent of Schools may be granted an extended leave of absence of a reasonable period not to exceed one year. A teacher on extended leave must notify the district before February 15 of his/her intent to return for the next year or not. Failure of the teacher to notify will be deemed to be a full resignation from the district. If a teacher wishes to continue insurance programs under such extended leave, arrangements for insurance coverage must be made with the Superintendent. Modified 2012-13.

ARTICLE VIII

Insurance Benefits

A. Health Insurance

Springfield Platteview Community Schools will provide each full-time teacher with the full premium for the applicable Educators Health Alliance Group Blue Preferred, \$1,050 deductible (PPO) Health Insurance Plan as provided in Appendix G OR \$3,800 Deductible Health Savings Account (HSA) Eligible Plan. Employees will receive the difference in the cost of the two plans in a health savings account set up by the employee when choosing the \$3,800 Deductible HSA Plan, OR the EHA successor level of coverage. In 2025-26, Springfield Platteview Community Schools will provide the same health insurance coverage plus any rate increase applied by the insurer. Modified for 2024-25 and 2025-26.

Springfield Platteview Community Schools will provide each full-time teacher with a premium for employee dental coverage for the EHA Dental Plan, PPO - 100% A, 75% B and 50% C coverage as provided in Appendix G. Teachers will be allowed to purchase additional dental coverage if desired. If a husband and wife both teach for the district, the district will pay for employee and children; employee and spouse; or employee, spouse and children dental coverage, whichever is applicable as provided in Appendix G. In 2025-26, Springfield Platteview Community Schools will provide the same dental insurance coverage plus any rate increase applied by the insurer.

Adopted 2008-09; amended 2014-15. Modified for 2024-25 and 2025-26.

If the Board desires to consider another health insurance provider, the Association will support and help the Board obtain staff medical history. Adopted 2010-11.

B. Term Life Insurance

Springfield Platteview Community Schools will pay for each full time teacher the premium of a \$20,000 term life insurance policy. Teachers may purchase additional life insurance in increments of \$10,000 up to a maximum of \$200,000, and such payments may be deducted through payroll deduction. The Superintendent will consult the Association officers before awarding a contract to a company for this coverage.

C. Long-Term Disability Insurance

Each teacher shall purchase his or her own long term disability insurance through a carrier chosen by the school district. Springfield Platteview Community Schools will increase each teacher's compensation by an amount equal to the premium for the disability insurance. The long term disability insurance coverage shall begin on the 46th calendar day of continuous absence from work because of illness or accident. The LTD insurance will provide an income at the rate of 66 percent of the teacher's salary. Benefits of such coverage will be payable to age 70. The Superintendent will consult the Association officers before awarding a contract to a company for this coverage.

Modified for 2012-13.

ARTICLE IX

Grievance Procedure PROCEDURE

TO RESOLVE GRIEVANCES

Problems should be resolved, whenever possible, before the filing of a grievance. The Board further encourages open communications between administrators and teachers so that resorting to the formal grievance procedure will not normally be necessary. The Board also encourages the informal resolution of disputes or complaints whenever possible. At each step in the grievance process, participants are encouraged to pursue appropriate methods of contract resolution. The purpose of this procedure is to promote a prompt and efficient procedure for the investigation and resolution of grievances. Modified 2003-04.

EFFECT OF RESORT TO OTHER PROCEDURES

If prior to seeking resolution of a dispute by filing a grievance hereunder, or while the grievance procedure is in progress, the grievant seeks resolution of the dispute in the judicial form, the Board or its designee shall be freed from the obligation to entertain or proceed further with resolution of the dispute pursuant to this grievance procedure. Further, since the parties do not intend that this grievance procedure be a device for appellate review, the Administration's response and recommendation shall not be an act or omission giving rise to a grievance under this procedure.

I. Definition of Terms as used herein:

A. Grievance: Any claim(s) by a teacher, group of teachers, or the Association that there has been a violation, misinterpretation, or misapplication of this agreement and any written reprimand issued to a teacher by the superintendent or his or her designee pursuant to state law.

B. Grievant: The term "grievant" shall mean a teacher or the Association who files a grievance in accordance with all terms of this procedure. Modified 1998.

- C. Time Limits: All time limits shall refer to calendar days. The number of days indicated at each level should be considered a maximum and reasonable efforts shall be made at all levels to expedite the process. Failure by any grievant to comply with the time limits contained herein shall constitute a waiver of the right to appeal to the next step. Failure of the Board or its representatives to comply with the time limits at any level shall permit the grievant to appeal the grievance to the next level.
- D. Grievance Meetings or Hearings: All meetings and hearings under this procedure up to and including Step 2 shall be conducted in private and shall include only the administration's representatives (up to 2), the grievant, and the grievant's designated representatives (up to 2). If the grievant chooses not to have an Association representative assist him/her, the Association (up to 2) shall have the right to be present and heard. All parties shall have the right to record the proceedings of any hearing or meeting at all formal levels of the grievance procedure. Hearings before the Board shall be governed by the Open Meetings Act (Neb. Rev. Stat. § 84-1407 et seq.). Modified 1998.

II. Representation of Unit Member

The teacher association shall have the right to represent any Unit Member in grievances filed hereunder, provided Unit Members may represent themselves or be represented by legal counsel at their own expense.

III. Resolution of grievances can not violate the Negotiated Agreement

No resolution of a grievance shall be in any way inconsistent with the terms of the Agreement between the Board and the Education Association.

IV. Appearances of a Teacher in the Grievance Procedure

When a teacher participates in a grievance conference, meeting, or hearing, that teacher's salary and fringe benefits shall neither be reduced nor increased for time spent in those activities.

Time spent in such activities outside normal working hours shall not be considered to be time worked.

V. Grievance - Forms - Procedures

All grievances and requests for review must be submitted within the time limits specified and shall be signed by the grievant. The Principal, Superintendent, Board, or their respective designees may refuse consideration of any grievance not filed in accordance with this procedure.

Step 1: All grievances shall be filed with the Superintendent and the appropriate principal within thirty (30) calendar days following the act or omission giving rise thereto, or the date on which the grievant knew or reasonably should have known of the grievance, or an informal attempt to resolve the grievance has failed.

The Principal or his/her designee shall conduct a Step 1 meeting with the grievant and the grievant's designated representative(s), if any, no sooner than seven (7) calendar days and no later than fourteen (14) calendar days following the receipt of the written grievance.

At the Step 1 meeting, the grievant shall have the right to present any evidence in support of the grievance. The Principal or his/her designee shall issue a written decision, stating the reasons therefore, within ten (10) calendar days following the conclusion of the meeting. In the event that the decision in Step 1 refers to documents, copies of such documents shall be attached to the decision.

Step 2: If the grievance is not resolved at Step 1, the grievant may appeal the grievance to the Superintendent or his/her official designee within ten (10) days of receipt of the answer in Step 1. The Superintendent shall arrange for a hearing with the grievant, to take place within five (5) days of his receipt of the letter. Each party shall have the right to include in his representation such witnesses deemed necessary to develop the facts pertinent to the grievance. The Superintendent will have ten (10) days from the date of the hearing to provide the grievant and the president of the local Association with his/her written decision.

VI. Board of Education Review

If the grievance is not satisfactorily resolved at Step 2, the grievant may file a written request for review, with the Board or its designee, within seven (7) calendar days following receipt of the Step 2 decision. The Board or its designee and the grievant and/ or his/her representative(s) shall schedule a conference within thirty (30) calendar days, following receipt of the request for review. The Board or its designee shall issue, to the grievant and the Association, a written decision stating the reasons therefore within twenty-one (21) calendar days following the conclusion of the review conference. If the grievant or the Board of Education is not satisfied after the Board of Education Review, either party may carry the grievance to the District Court. Modified 2003-04.

VII. Miscellaneous Provisions of the Grievance Procedure

The following miscellaneous provisions apply to the Grievance Procedure:

- A. Extensions of the Time Limits: All time limits contained in this article may be extended by mutual written agreement of the Parties; except that the time limits for the initial filing of the grievance may be extended only by written agreement between the Principal, Superintendent, Board, or their respective designees and the grievant. Modified 2012-13.
- B. Notification: All grievances, requests for review, notices, and decisions shall be transmitted in person or by certified or registered mail, restricted delivery and returns receipt requested. In the event of a question as to the timeliness of any grievance, request for review, notice, or decision, the date of receipt shall be determinative. In the event that an action falls due on a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, or any other day that the school is not open for business, the action will be considered timely if it is accomplished by 5:00 p.m. on the following business day.
- C. Informal Grievance Resolution Does Not Constitute Precedent: No complaint informally resolved, or grievance resolved at Step 1, shall constitute a precedent for any purpose.
- D. Pending Grievance Shall Not Inhibit Board Action: The filing, processing or potential filing of any grievance under this article shall not operate to impede, preclude or delay the Board or its designees from taking the action complained of in the grievance. Modified 2012-13.
- E. Withdrawal of a Grievance: An employee may withdraw their grievance at any level of the procedure, without fear of reprisal from any party. Where the Association feels that the issues involved should be resolved, the Association may assume the grievance at the point discontinued by the individual and proceed through the remainder of the procedure.

ARTICLE X

SECTION 125 FLEXIBLE BENEFITS PLAN

- A. The district shall provide the opportunity for a Section 125 Plan. This plan will let participants (employees) choose some or all of their benefits or let them pay for benefits with pretax dollars. The plan should include, but not be limited to: group insurance premiums not covered by the district, medical costs not paid by insurance and dependent care costs.
- B. This plan should be open to all employees of Springfield Platteview Community Schools.
- C. The district shall cover all administrative costs for this program.
- D. The program year will be from September 1 to August 31.
- E. An independent carrier should administer this program to insure the privacy of all employees who elect to participate.

ARTICLE XI

Separability Clause

If any of this Agreement or an application of the Agreement to any employee or group of employees shall be found contrary to law, then such provisions or application shall not be deemed valid and subsisting except to the extent permitted by law, but all other provisions or applications shall continue in full force and effect.

ADOPTED 1996.

ARTICLE XII

Nondiscrimination

The Board and Association shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant who is to be employed for performance of this Agreement with respect to his or her hire, tenure, terms, Page 9 of 11 conditions, or privileges of employment, because of his or her race, color, religion, sex, disability, or national origin.

ARTICLE XIII

Duration of Agreement

This document represents the generally understood and accepted items of agreement which have resulted from the negotiations between the Springfield Platteview Education Association and the Board of Education of Springfield Platteview Community Schools, Sarpy County, Nebraska, and is in effect for the 2024-25 and 2025-26 school years. Modified 2024-25 and 2025-26.

If a new and substitute contract has not been duly entered into prior to the end of the current school year, the terms of this contract shall remain in full force and effect, except any insurance coverage adjustments shall be effective as per the effective date of the new insurance contract. The terms of the new contract shall be retroactive to the beginning of the new school year. ADOPTED 1996.

ARTICLE XIV

Entire Agreement

The parties mutually agree that this contract constitutes the entire agreement and understanding concerning all proper subjects of bargaining for the duration of the contract between the parties and supersedes all previous agreements. There are no oral agreements nor is the Agreement based upon any oral representation covering the subject matter of this Agreement. This contract shall not be modified, altered, changed, or amended in any respect unless in writing and signed by both parties.

ARTICLE XV

Document Authorization

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunder caused this instrument to be executed on this day and year, _____, 2024.

Springfield Platteview
Education Association

Springfield Platteview Community Schools
Board of Education

By _____
Megan Moore
Association President

By _____
Lisa Roseland
Board of Education President

By _____
Andrew Hopp
Association Chief Negotiator

By _____
Kyle Fisher
Board of Education

Appendix "F"

1. "Serious health condition" shall mean an illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that involves (a) inpatient care in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical care facility; or (b) continuing treatment by a health care provider.

2. "Inpatient care" means an overnight stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical care facility or any subsequent treatment in connection with such inpatient care.

3. A serious health condition involving "continuing treatment by a health care provider" includes any one or more of the following:

(a) Incapacity and treatment A period of incapacity of more than three consecutive, full calendar days, and any subsequent treatment or period of incapacity relating to the same condition, that also involves:

(1) Treatment two or more times, within 30 days of the first day of incapacity, unless extenuating circumstances exist, by a health care provider, by a nurse under direct supervision of a health care provider, or by a provider of health care services (e.g. , physical therapist) under orders of, or on referral by, a health care provider; or

(2) Treatment by a health care provider on at least one occasion, which results in a regimen of continuing treatment under the supervision of the health care provider.

(3) The requirement in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section for treatment by a health care provider means an in-person visit to a health care provider. The first (or only) in-person treatment visit must take place within seven days of the first day of incapacity.

(4) Whether additional treatment visits or a regimen of continuing treatment is necessary within the 30-day period shall be determined by the health care provider.

(5) The term "extenuating circumstances" in paragraph (a)(1) of this section means circumstances beyond the employee's control that prevent the follow-up visit from occurring as planned by the health care provider. Whether a given set of circumstances are extenuating depends on the facts. For example, extenuating circumstances exist if a health care provider determines that a second in-person visit is needed within the 30-day period, but the health care provider does not have any available appointments during that time period.

(b) Pregnancy or prenatal care. Any period of incapacity due to pregnancy, or for prenatal care. See also §825. 120.

(c) Chronic conditions. Any period of incapacity or treatment for such incapacity due to a chronic serious health condition. A chronic serious health condition is one which:

(1) Requires periodic visits (defined as at least twice a year) for treatment by a healthcare provider, or by a nurse under direct supervision of healthcare provider;

(2) Continues over an extended period of time (including recurring episodes of a single underlying condition); and

(3) May cause episodic rather than a continuing period of incapacity (e.g. , asthma, diabetes, epilepsy, etc.).

(d) Permanent or long-term conditions. A period of incapacity which is permanent or long-term due to a condition for which treatment may not be effective. The employee or family member must be under the continuing supervision of, but need not be receiving active treatment by, a health care provider. Examples include Alzheimer's, a severe stroke, or the terminal stages of a disease.

(e) Conditions requiring multiple treatments. Any period of absence to receive multiple treatments (including any period of recovery therefrom) by a health care provider or by a provider of health care services under orders of, or on referral by, a health care provider, for:

(1) Restorative surgery after an accident or other injury; or

(2) A condition that would likely result in a period of incapacity of more than three consecutive, full calendar days in the absence of medical intervention or treatment, such as cancer (chemotherapy, radiation, etc.), severe arthritis (physical therapy), or kidney disease (dialysis).

(f) Absences attributable to incapacity under paragraph (b) or (c) of this section qualify for FMLA leave even though the employee or the covered family member does not receive treatment from a health care provider during the absence, and even if the absence does not last more than three consecutive, full calendar days. For example, an employee with asthma may be unable to report for work due to the onset of an asthma attack or because the employee's health care provider has advised the employee to stay home when the pollen count exceeds a certain level. An employee who is pregnant may be unable to report to work because of severe morning sickness.

Appendix "G"

Springfield Platteview Community Schools will provide each full-time teacher with a premium for the EHA Group Preferred, \$1,050 deductible (PPO) Health Insurance Plan OR the \$3,800 Deductible Health Savings Account (HSA) Eligible Plan as follows in 2024-25 and any additional costs in 2025-26:

\$1,050	DEDUCTIBLE (PPO)
\$9,327.24	Employee
\$17,255.76	Employee and Child(ren)
\$19,587.36	Employee and Spouse
\$26,301.00	Employee, Spouse, and Child(ren)

\$3,800 DEDUCTIBLE HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNT ELIGIBLE

\$7,869.48	Employee
\$14,559.12	Employee and Child(ren)
\$16,526.52	Employee and Spouse
\$22,190.64	Employee, Spouse, and Child(ren)

If an individual selects the Deductible HSA Eligible Option the district will contribute the following amounts annually (PPO costs minus HSA costs) to a Health Savings Account set up for that employee as follows in 2024-25 and any additional costs in 2025-26:

\$1,457.76	Employee
\$2,696.64	Employee and Child(ren)
\$3,060.84	Employee and Spouse
\$4,110.36	Employee, Spouse, and Child(ren)

Springfield Platteview will provide each full-time teacher with a premium for employee dental coverage for the EHA Dental Plan, PPO - 100% A, 75% B with 50% C coverage as follows in 2024-25 and any additional costs in 2025-26:

\$361.56	Employee
----------	----------

Teachers will be allowed to purchase additional dental coverage for the difference between the employee only coverage and the level of coverage they choose if desired.

If a husband and wife both teach for the district, the district will pay for employee and children; employee and spouse; or employee, spouse and children dental coverage, whichever is applicable. The district will pay the annual dental premiums as follows in 2024-25 and any additional costs in 2025-26:

\$668.40	Employee and Child(ren)
\$758.76	Employee and Spouse
\$1,019.40	Employee, Spouse, and Child(ren)

Springfield Platteview Community Schools
 ESSER-III Review Summary

Funding Category	Title of Activity	February 24	Summary of Update
11- Mental Health Services and Support	Behavioral Health Therapist	Complete	The district contracted with an individual to help support behaviors in our district. They work with students one-on-one and support staff through training and support. In previous years, the district could fund this in other ways. So, even though it was an initiative through ESSER-III, the district did not use ESSER funds to support this initiative.
13-Renewal and Acceleration	Social/Emotional Staff Training/Materials	Complete	Materials were purchased to support Zones of Regulation training. Most elementary staff have completed training through the program or a book study. The district has spent 100% of the allocated dollars to this category for the zones training allocated during the 22-23 school year.
13-Renewal and Acceleration	Professional Development	Complete	Professional development was offered in reading and math, and enhanced educational strategies in our 9-12th grade were offered to support students who need to close gaps in these areas and support research-based quality instruction. This also includes professional development that was held out of their contract days in the summer.
13-Renewal and Acceleration	ELA Resources	Complete	The district reviewed options for the K-6 reading materials. It was important to support students with deficiencies who needed to close gaps in all aspects of reading. Most of these dollars are paid for adopting the Tier 1 curriculum in reading. This will cover the cost of the K-6 ELA adoption. This was about 45% of the total ESSER III dollars.
15-Air Quality	HVAC Unit	Complete	A new unit was installed, and the project was completed in August of 2021 to help promote better airflow and, in return, better air quality at Platteview High School.
16-Other Activities	COVID Sick Days	Complete	At the start of the 22-23 school year, the district collected information regarding which staff were absent due to COVID-19 illness or quarantine when provided the appropriate documentation. The district updated individual staff sick banks. For certified staff, 106.5 days were returned, and ESSER-III covered 72 planning periods. For classified staff, 151 hours were returned.

Updated: February 2024

100% of funds have been allocated.
 All ESSER-III dollars will be requested for reimbursement in February 2024.

PREPAYMENT AGREEMENT
FOR 72 PLACE TRANSFER AND BOUNDARY CHANGE

This Prepayment Agreement (“Agreement”) is entered into on this February 12, 2024 (“Effective Date”) by and between Sarpy County School District 77-0046, a/k/a Springfield Platteview Community Schools, a political subdivision under the laws and statutes of the State of Nebraska (“School” or “SPCS”), and Papio Park LLC, a Nebraska limited liability company (“Owner”).

RECITALS

A. The Owner is the legal and record owner or is in the process of acquiring ownership of the real property legally described in Exhibit “A” (“Property”). The Property consists of approximately 24.417 acres, more or less.

B. The Property is currently attached to, a part of and exists within the boundaries of the School.

C. The Owner has requested that the Property be detached from and transferred out of the School’s boundaries and attached to and transferred into the boundaries of Sarpy County School District 77-0027, a/k/a Papillion LaVista Community Schools (“PLCS”).

D. Pursuant to an interlocal agreement dated December 14, 2015, by and between SPCS and PLCS, the School and PLCS have agreed to allow the Property to be detached from and transferred out of the School’s boundaries and attached and transferred into the boundaries of PLCS through a reorganization plan and boundary transfer process as provided under Nebraska law. The above-described interlocal agreement and a draft of the proposed reorganization plan are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

E. Also pursuant to said interlocal agreement, PLCS has agreed to pay to the School for agreeing to allow the property transfer the amount of \$ 2,000.00 per acre (adjusted 3% each year after 2016) (\$2,459 for 2023/24) for each acre of the Property that is detached from and transferred out of the School’s boundaries and attached to and transferred into the boundaries PLCS.

F. As an accommodation to PLCS and the School, the Owner has agreed to make such transfer payment to the School now on behalf of PLCS.

AGREEMENT

In consideration of the foregoing recitals, the covenants contained herein, and other and good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. Prior to the SPCS Board of Education approval of this Agreement, the Owner shall pay to the School in cash or certified funds the amount of SIXTY THOUSAND AND FORTY ONE DOLLARS AND FORTY CENTS (\$60,041.40) (“Transfer Payment”). Upon approval of the reorganization plan by both the School and PLCS and receipt of the above

Notary Public

Exhibit "A"

Legal Description of Property

A TRACT OF LAND BEING LOTS 5, 8 THRU 68, AND OUTLOTS "B" THRU "D" SEVENTY TWO PLACE, A SUBDIVISION LOCATED IN PART OF THE NW1/4 OF SECTION 01, TOWNSHIP 13 NORTH, RANGE 12 EAST OF THE 6TH P.M., SARPY COUNTY, NEBRASKA. SAID TOTAL TRACT OF LAND CONTAINS 1,063,624 SQUARE FEET OR 24.417 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

REORGANIZATION PLAN
TO TRANSFER AND ATTACH PROPERTY BY A CHANGE OF BOUNDARIES
UNDER AND PURSUANT TO THE LEARNING COMMUNITY REORGANIZATION ACT
(Sections 79-4,117 to 79-4,129)

TO: The Coordinating Council for the Learning Community of Douglas and Sarpy Counties, the State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts, the County Clerks of Douglas and Sarpy Counties Nebraska, and All Others Who Are, or May Be, Concerned.

A. This Reorganization Plan (the "Plan") is being initiated under and pursuant to the Learning Community Reorganization Act found at Neb. Rev. Stat §§ 79-4,117 to 79-4,129 (the "Act") and other Nebraska laws, by Sarpy County School District 77-0046, a/k/a Springfield Platteview Community Schools, hereinafter referred to as "SP," an accredited Class III School District, under the laws and statutes of the State of Nebraska, and Sarpy County School District 77-0027, a/k/a Papillion La Vista Community Schools, hereinafter referred to as "PL", also an accredited Class III School District, under the laws and statutes of the State of Nebraska, (collectively, both school districts are herein sometimes referred to as the "School Districts"). The School Districts are members of and present the Plan to the Learning Community Coordinating Council (the "Council") for the Learning Community of Douglas and Sarpy Counties (the "LC") for approval and submission on to the State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts (the "State Committee") for review and action under the Act. Both School Districts have conditionally approved the Plan and hereby request approval from the Council and State Committee according to the Act for submission back to the School Districts for their final approval and implementation by the Sarpy and/or Douglas County Clerk(s). This Plan involves the transfer and attachment to an established district of part of the territory of one or more districts under Neb. Rev. Stat § 79-4,120 and a change in boundaries of the School Districts solely within the LC and no territory is being transferred out of the LC. SP and PL are not part of an affiliation of school districts or an affiliated school system as provided by Nebraska law.

B. The undersigned School Districts by this Plan, petition, agree, state and represent that it is considered to be in the best interests of SP, PL and the LC, that the boundaries of each of the School Districts be changed in accordance with this Plan and Agreement, and in furtherance thereof, do hereby request the Council, State Committee and County Officials to whom this Plan and Agreement is directed or their successors in interest, to approve same enter an order changing the boundaries of SP and PL, pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat § 79-4,128, and other Nebraska laws, so as to transfer the following-described territory from SP to PL, such territory (herein sometimes referred to as the "Property") being legally described as follows, to-wit:

A TRACT OF LAND BEING LOTS 5, 8 THROUGH 68, AND OUTLOTS "B"
THROUGH "D", SEVENTY TWO PLACE, A SUBDIVISION LOCATED IN
PART OF THE NW1/4 OF SECTION 01, TOWNSHIP 13 NORTH, RANGE 12
EAST OF THE 6TH P.M., SARPY COUNTY, NEBRASKA.

C. The terms of this Plan and Agreement and on which the transfer and attachment by a change of boundaries, as described above, is to be made between SP and PL shall be as follows:

1. A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED BOUNDARIES OF THE REORGANIZED DISTRICTS AND A DESIGNATION OF THE CLASS FOR EACH DISTRICT.

A description of the Property to be transferred from SP to PL is contained above. Both School Districts are Class III school districts. For a description of the boundaries of the reorganized districts see maps referred to in paragraph 5 and attached as Exhibit "1" to this Plan.

2. SUMMARY OF REASONS FOR PROPOSED CHANGE, EXPLANATION OF STATUTORY COMPLIANCE AND STATUTORY ASSURANCE.

The reasons for the proposed transfer and attachment of Property by a change of boundaries pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat § 79-4,120 as provided herein involve consideration being given to: (1) the educational needs of the learning community, (2) economies in administration costs, (3) the future use of existing satisfactory school buildings, sites, and play fields, (4) the convenience and welfare of pupils, (5) transportation requirements, (6) the equalization of the educational opportunity of pupils, (7) the amount of outstanding indebtedness of each district and proposed disposition thereof, (8) the equitable adjustment of all property, debts, and liabilities among the districts involved, (9) any additional statutory requirements for learning community organization, and (10) any other matters which, in the School Districts judgment, are of importance. This Plan complies with statutory requirements in that no property is leaving the LC and for the reasons stated above. This Plan does not increase the geographic size of any school district that has more than twenty-five thousand students.

3. SUMMARY OF TERMS OF REORGANIZATION.

The terms of this Plan involve a transfer and attachment of Property by a change of boundaries pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat § 79-4,120 as described herein. As this Plan only involves such transfer and attachment according to the Act and there is no new district being created, the school boards, school board wards or districts, if any, and classifications of the School Districts involved are unchanged and shall remain the same and the State Committee will not need to determine initial school board districts or wards, or appoint an initial school board.

4. STATEMENT OF FINDINGS ON LOCATION AND UTILIZATION OF SCHOOLS AND TRANSPORTATION

The terms of this Plan involve a transfer and attachment of Property by a change of boundaries pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat § 79-4,120 as described herein. As this Plan only involves such transfer and attachment according to the Act there is no change with respect to the location of schools, the utilization of existing buildings, the construction of new buildings, or the transportation requirements of the School Districts involved.

5. MAPS SHOWING BOUNDARIES

Maps showing the boundaries of established school districts and the boundaries proposed under this Plan are attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference as Exhibit "1."

6. OTHER MATTERS

The effective date of the change of boundaries and the transfer of the Property from SP to PL shall be upon final approvals and entry of an order by the appropriate County Officials whose order is necessary to effect the change in boundaries and Property transfer set forth herein, or according to law, whichever occurs later in time. All assets, including budget authority and unbonded liabilities of each School District shall remain the same on such transfer and attachment hereunder and shall not be transferred to PL. The transferred land shall continue to be liable for any bonded indebtedness voted or incurred by SP prior to the boundary change order effective date and such transferred land shall not be liable for any bond indebtedness voted or incurred by PL prior to the effective date of the boundary change order. The transferred land shall be responsible for future bonded indebtedness, if any, voted or incurred by PL after the effective date of the boundary change order. All uncollected real estate taxes due and payable on such transferred land prior to the effective date of the boundary change order shall remain the property of SP. All real estate taxes levied and assessed on such transferred land after the effective date of the boundary change order shall be the property of PL.

Upon completing the transfer the Sarpy and/or Douglas County Clerk(s) shall file the order, certificates or other appropriate notice documents with the Sarpy and/or Douglas County Assessor, Treasurer, the State Committee and all other appropriate county or state officials so that taxing records, voting records, and the like, may be changed to reflect such action, and so that such records and any appropriate maps can be changed accordingly.

The undersigned School Districts hereby certify and agree that the Property described in this Plan is within the parameters and meets all conditions of their ADJUSTMENT OF SCHOOL DISTRICT BOUNDARIES INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT and hereby respectfully initiate and present this Plan, and agree and request that the changes in boundaries as set forth herein.

BOARD OF EDUCATION AND SCHOOL
BOARD OF SARPY COUNTY SCHOOL
DISTRICT 77-0046, a/k/a SPRINGFIELD
PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

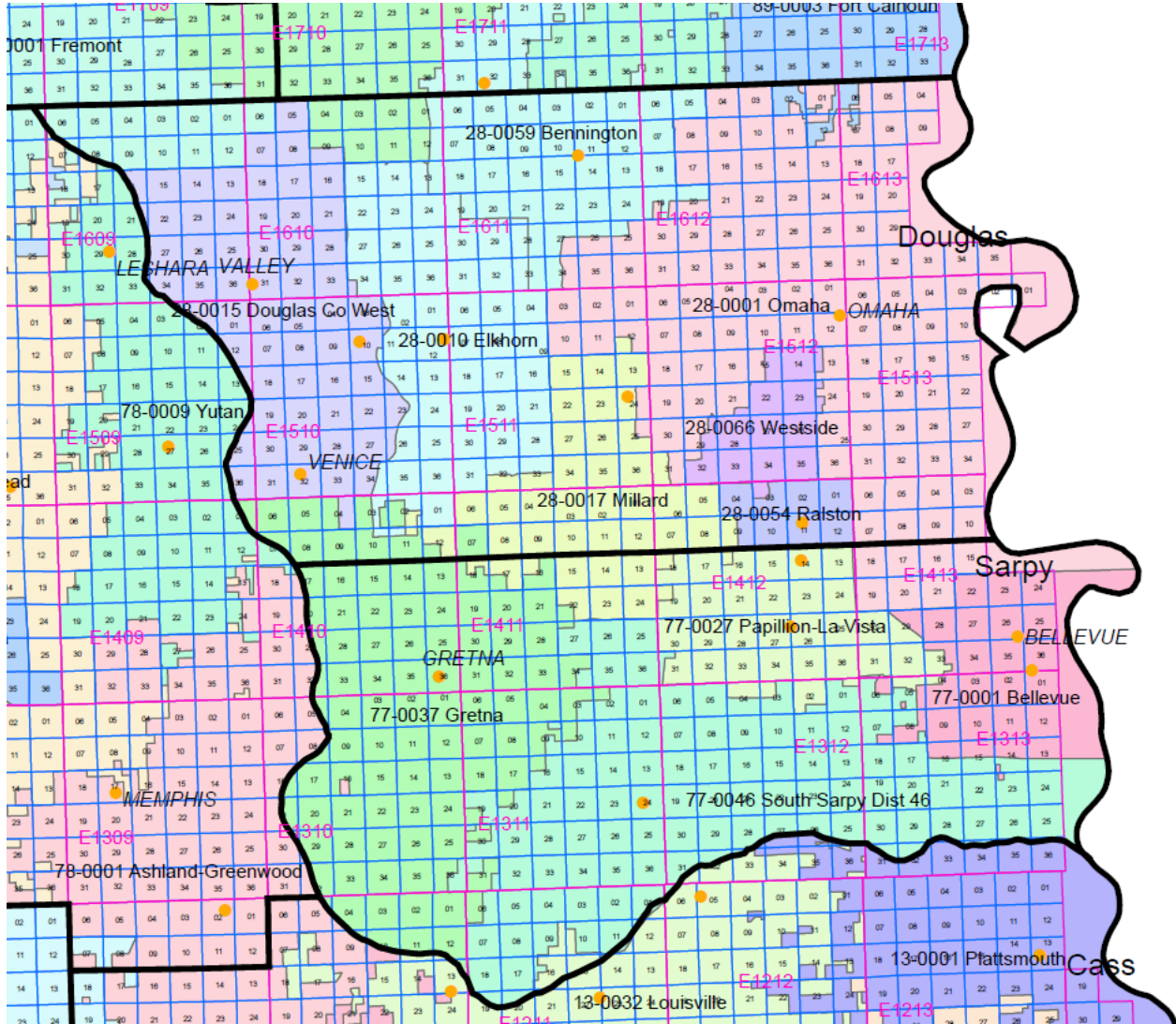
By: _____
Authorized Official

BOARD OF EDUCATION AND SCHOOL
BOARD OF SARPY COUNTY SCHOOL
DISTRICT 77-0027, a/k/a PAPILLION LA VISTA
COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

By: _____
Authorized Official

EXHIBIT "1"
(MAPS)

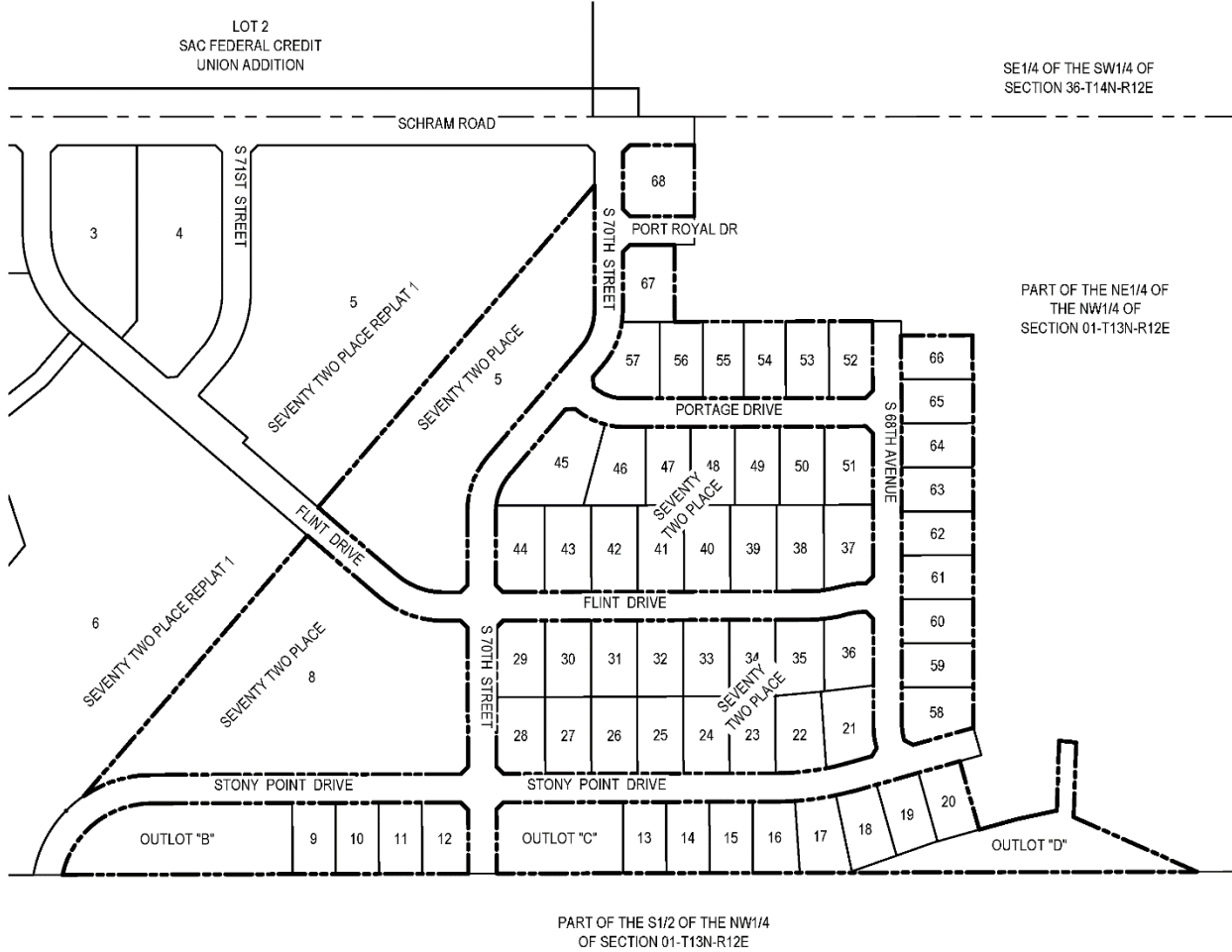
ESTABLISHED DISTRICTS



The intention is to include in this Map the entire boundaries and geographic area and territory of the existing SP and the existing PL which is legally within such school districts. It is further the intention to exclude from this Map any boundaries and geographic area and territory which is not legally within the existing SP and the existing PL. Further, in the event of conflicting descriptions between this Map and official records and documents on file with the County Clerks of Sarpy and/or Douglas Counties, Nebraska, and such other appropriate officials who are required by law to maintain school district boundary lines and description records, such official records and documents shall be controlling as to what are the proper and legal descriptions and boundaries of the existing SP and PL.

EXHIBIT "1"
(MAPS)

BOUNDARIES PROPOSED UNDER THIS PLAN



LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A TRACT OF LAND BEING LOTS 5, 8 THRU 68, AND OUTLOTS "B" THRU "D" SEVENTY TWO PLACE, A SUBDIVISION LOCATED IN PART OF THE NW1/4 OF SECTION 01, TOWNSHIP 13 NORTH, RANGE 12 EAST OF THE 6TH P.M., SARPY COUNTY, NEBRASKA.

SAID TOTAL TRACT OF LAND CONTAINS 1,063,624 SQUARE FEET OR 24.417 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

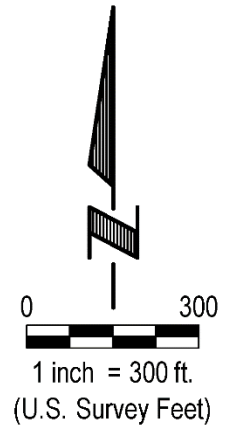


EXHIBIT "1"
(MAPS)

BOUNDARIES PROPOSED UNDER THIS PLAN

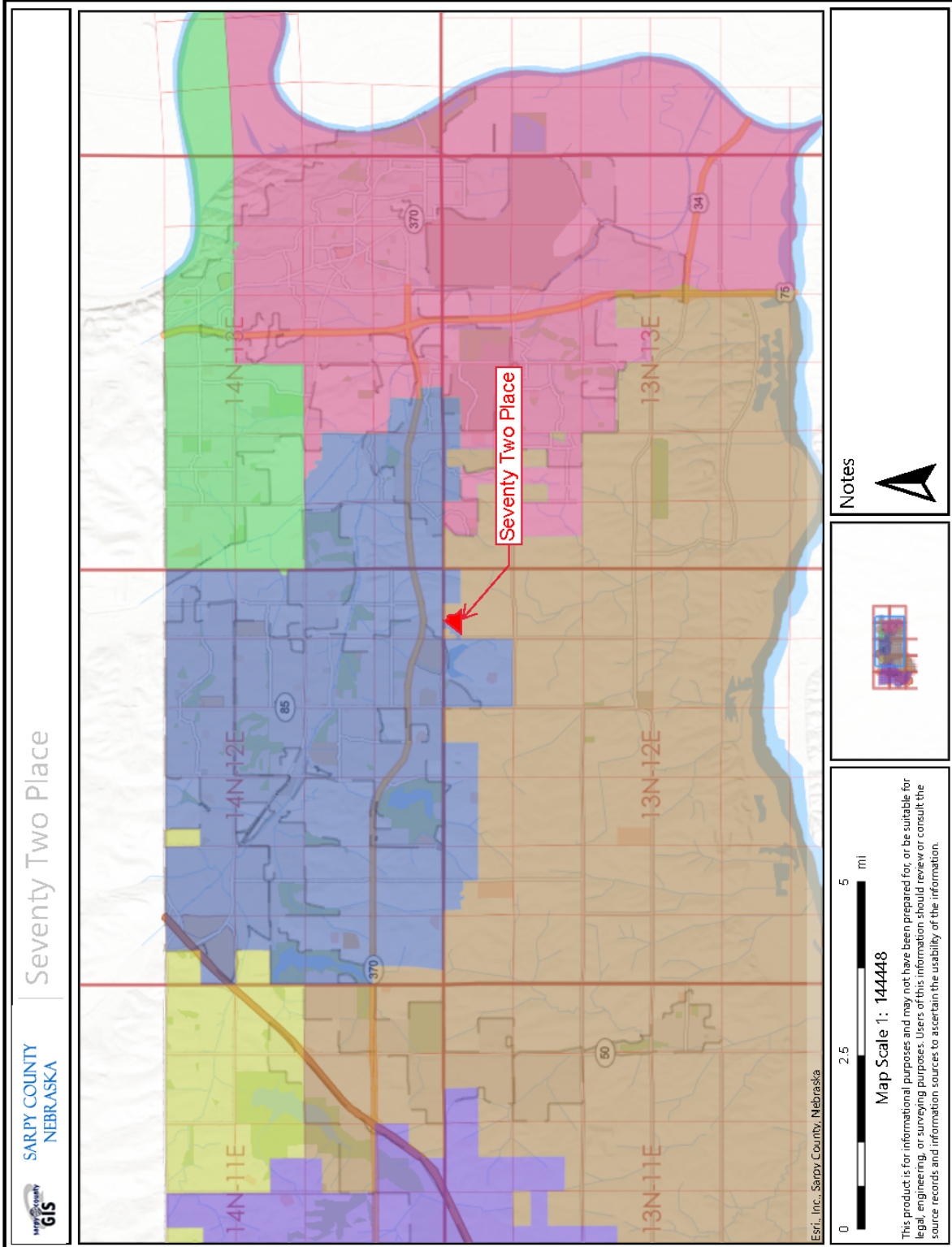
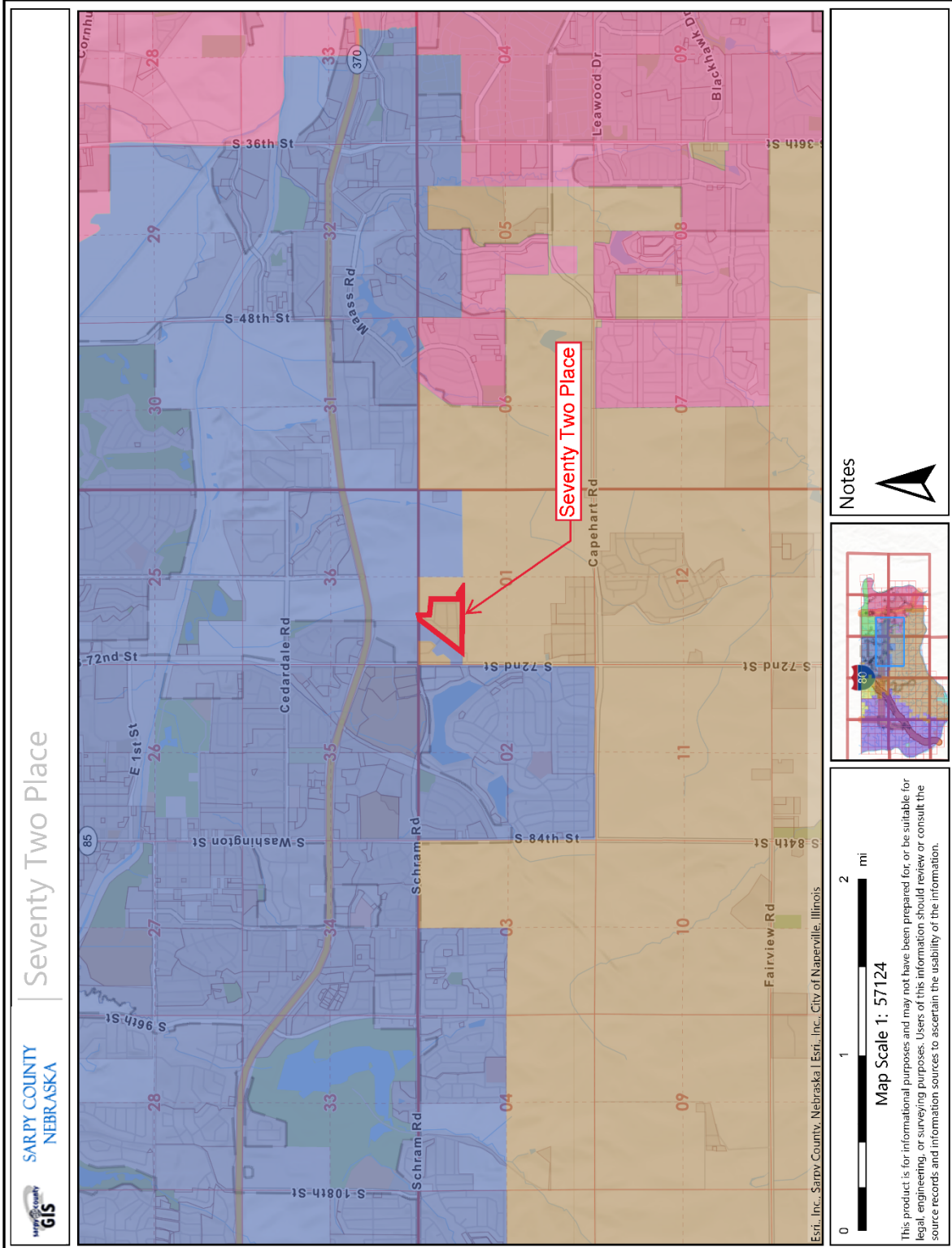


EXHIBIT "1"
(MAPS)

BOUNDARIES PROPOSED UNDER THIS PLAN



PREPAYMENT AGREEMENT
FOR LIENEMANN HOMESTEAD ACRES TRANSFER AND BOUNDARY CHANGE

This Payment Agreement (“Agreement”) is entered into on this February 12, 2024 (“Effective Date”) by and between Sarpy County School District 77-0046, a/k/a Springfield Platteview Community Schools, a political subdivision under the laws and statutes of the State of Nebraska (“SPCS”), and Sarpy County School District 77-0027, a/k/a Papillion LaVista Community Schools (“PLCS”).

RECITALS

A. PLCS is the legal and record owner or is in the process of acquiring ownership of the real property legally described in Exhibit “A” (“Property”). The Property consists of approximately 86.92 acres, more or less.

B. The Property is currently attached to, a part of and exists within the boundaries of SPCS.

C. PLCS has requested that the Property be detached from and transferred out of SPCS’ boundaries and attached to and transferred into the boundaries of PLCS.

D. Pursuant to an interlocal agreement dated December 14, 2015, SPCS and PLCS have agreed to allow the Property to be detached from and transferred out of SPCS’ boundaries and attached and transferred into the boundaries of PLCS through a reorganization plan and boundary transfer process as provided under Nebraska law. The above-described interlocal agreement and a draft of the proposed reorganization plan are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

E. Also pursuant to said interlocal agreement, PLCS has agreed to pay to SPCS for agreeing to allow the property transfer the amount of \$ 1,200.00 per acre for each acre of the Property that is detached from and transferred out of SPCS’ boundaries and attached to and transferred into the boundaries PLCS.

AGREEMENT

In consideration of the foregoing recitals, the covenants contained herein, and other and good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. The total amount to be paid by PLCS to SPCS under this agreement shall be ONE HUNDRED FOUR THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED FOUR AND NO/100THS DOLLARS (\$104,304.00) (“Transfer Payment”), payable as follows. PLCS shall pay the amount of \$52,152.00, representing one-half of the Transfer Payment, to SPCS within five (5) business days of the Effective Date of this Agreement. PLCS shall pay the amount of \$52,152.00, representing the remaining balance of the Transfer Payment, to SPCS by November 1, 2024.

2. Upon approval of the reorganization plan by both SPCS and PLCS and receipt of one-half of the Transfer Payment above, SPCS shall file the reorganization plan and proceed

P.M., Sarpy County, Nebraska, and any interest in and to that property known as Tax Lot 4, EXCEPT that portion thereof platted into Lienemann's Subdivision No. 1 by Plat recorded in Book 5, at Page 76 of the Records of Sarpy County, Nebraska, and by Corrected Plat recorded in Book 5, at Page 81 of the Records of Sarpy County, Nebraska; AND EXCEPT that portion thereof platted into Lienemann's Subdivision No. 2 by Plat recorded in Book 6, at Page 68 of the Records of Sarpy County, Nebraska; AND EXCEPT that portion thereof platted into Lienemann's Subdivision No. 3 by Plat recorded in Book 8, at Page 16 of the Records of Sarpy County, Nebraska; AND EXCEPT that portion thereof platted into Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 by Plat recorded as Instrument No. 2001-05619 of the Records of Sarpy County, Nebraska; AND EXCEPT that portion thereof conveyed to Sarpy County, Nebraska for road purposes by Warranty Deed recorded May 9, 2006 as Instrument No. 2006-15346 of the Records of Sarpy County, Nebraska.

ALSO KNOWN AS:

A tract of land being a part of the Southwest Quarter (SW1/4) of Section 1, Township 13, Range 12 East of the 6th P.M., Sarpy County, Nebraska, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of said SW1/4 Section 1 N87°06'51"E along the North line of said SW1/4, a distance of 2642.30 feet to the Northeast corner of said SW1/4; thence S02°45'21"E along the East line of said SW1/4 a distance of 1769.81 feet to the Northeast corner of Lot 19 Lienemann's Subdivision No. 2; thence S86°50'53"W along the North line of said Lot 19, said Lots 20, 21, and the North right-of-way of S. 67th St. a distance of 795.97 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 21 and the Southeast corner of Lot 31, said Lienemann's Subdivision No. 2; thence N02°47'10"W along the East line of said Lot 31 of said Lienemann's Subdivision No. 2 and along the East line of Lot 40 of Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4, a distance of 436.00 feet to the Northeast corner of said Lot 40, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4; thence S86°50'53"W along the North line of said Lot 40 Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 and the North line of Lot 42, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 3 a distance of 893.00 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 42, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 3; thence N02°53'43"W along the East right-of-way line of S. 70th Street a distance of 99.76 feet to the North right-of-way line of said S. 70th Street; thence S89°50'53"W, along the North right-of-way line of said S. 70th Street a distance of 50.00 feet to a point on the East line of Lot 52, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4; thence N02°47'10"W along the East line of said Lot 52, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 a distance of 97.63 feet to the Northeast corner of said Lot 52, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4; thence S86°50'53"W along the North line of said Lot 52 Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 a distance of 280.81 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 52, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 and the Northeast corner of Lot 53, said Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4; thence S82°44'58"W along the North line of said Lot 53 Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4, a distance of 64.33 feet; thence N54°59'59"W along the Northwest line of said Lot 53, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 a distance of 75.92 feet; thence S81°32'22"W along the North line of said Lot 53, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 a distance of 159.48 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 53, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4; thence along the West line of said Lot 53, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 on the following described course: thence S07°20'16"E, a distance of 31.18 feet thence S27°31'23"E, a distance of 30.94'; thence S14°32'26"E, a distance of 51.88 feet; thence S00°53'33"W, a distance of 31.10 feet; thence S29°10'13"W, a distance of 23.61; thence S77°15'40"W, a distance of 110.00 feet; thence along

the West right-of-way line of S. 71st Street on the following described courses: thence on a non-tangent curve to the left having a radius of 50.00 feet, an angle of $200^{\circ}37'59''$ a length of 175.09 feet, said curve having a long chord which bears $S23^{\circ}49'34''W$ and a chord distance of 98.38 feet to a point of tangent; thence $S16^{\circ}10'19''E$, a distance of 128.00 feet to a point of a tangent curve; thence on a tangent curve to the left having a radius of 1070.81 feet, an angle of $08^{\circ}58'49''$, a length of 167.83 feet said curve having a long chord which bears $S20^{\circ}39'43''E$ and a chord distance of 167.66 feet to a point of reverse curve; thence along on a curve to the right having a radius of 154.96 feet, an angle of $22^{\circ}00'06''$, a length of 59.50 feet, said curve having a long chord which bears $S14^{\circ}09'07''E$ and a chord distance of 59.14 feet to a point of tangency; thence $S02^{\circ}47'10''E$, a distance of 121.16 feet to the Northeast corner of Lot 27, said Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4, thence $S86^{\circ}50'53''W$ along the North line of said Lot 27, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 a distance of 290.44 feet to a point on the West line of the SW1/4 of Section 1; thence $N02^{\circ}47'10''W$ along said West line of the SW1/4 of Section 1 a distance of 1852.07' to the point of beginning.

REORGANIZATION PLAN
TO TRANSFER AND ATTACH PROPERTY BY A CHANGE OF BOUNDARIES
UNDER AND PURSUANT TO THE LEARNING COMMUNITY REORGANIZATION ACT
(Sections 79-4,117 to 79-4,129)

TO: The Coordinating Council for the Learning Community of Douglas and Sarpy Counties, the State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts, the County Clerks of Douglas and Sarpy Counties Nebraska, and All Others Who Are, or May Be, Concerned.

A. This Reorganization Plan (the "Plan") is being initiated under and pursuant to the Learning Community Reorganization Act found at Neb. Rev. Stat §§ 79-4,117 to 79-4,129 (the "Act") and other Nebraska laws, by Sarpy County School District 77-0046, a/k/a Springfield Platteview Community Schools, hereinafter referred to as "SP," an accredited Class III School District, under the laws and statutes of the State of Nebraska, and Sarpy County School District 77-0027, a/k/a Papillion La Vista Community Schools, hereinafter referred to as "PL", also an accredited Class III School District, under the laws and statutes of the State of Nebraska, (collectively, both school districts are herein sometimes referred to as the "School Districts"). The School Districts are members of and present the Plan to the Learning Community Coordinating Council (the "Council") for the Learning Community of Douglas and Sarpy Counties (the "LC") for approval and submission on to the State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts (the "State Committee") for review and action under the Act. Both School Districts have conditionally approved the Plan and hereby request approval from the Council and State Committee according to the Act for submission back to the School Districts for their final approval and implementation by the Sarpy and/or Douglas County Clerk(s). This Plan involves the transfer and attachment to an established district of part of the territory of one or more districts under Neb. Rev. Stat § 79-4,120 and a change in boundaries of the School Districts solely within the LC and no territory is being transferred out of the LC. SP and PL are not part of an affiliation of school districts or an affiliated school system as provided by Nebraska law.

B. The undersigned School Districts by this Plan, petition, agree, state and represent that it is considered to be in the best interests of SP, PL and the LC, that the boundaries of each of the School Districts be changed in accordance with this Plan and Agreement, and in furtherance thereof, do hereby request the Council, State Committee and County Officials to whom this Plan and Agreement is directed or their successors in interest, to approve same enter an order changing the boundaries of SP and PL, pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat § 79-4,128, and other Nebraska laws, so as to transfer the following-described territory from SP to PL, such territory (herein sometimes referred to as the "Property") being legally described as follows, to-wit:

The Southwest Quarter (SW1/4) of Section 1, Township 13 North, Range 12, East of the 6th P.M., Sarpy County, Nebraska, and any interest in and to that property known as Tax Lot 4, EXCEPT that portion thereof platted into Lienemann's Subdivision No. 1 by Plat recorded in Book 5, at Page 76 of the Records of Sarpy County, Nebraska, and by Corrected Plat recorded in Book 5, at Page 81 of the Records of Sarpy County, Nebraska; AND EXCEPT that portion thereof platted into Lienemann's Subdivision No. 2 by Plat recorded in Book 6, at Page 68 of the Records of Sarpy County, Nebraska; AND EXCEPT that portion thereof platted into Lienemann's Subdivision No. 3 by Plat recorded in Book 8, at Page 16 of the

Records of Sarpy County, Nebraska; AND EXCEPT that portion thereof platted into Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 by Plat recorded as Instrument No. 2001-05619 of the Records of Sarpy County, Nebraska; AND EXCEPT that portion thereof conveyed to Sarpy County, Nebraska for road purposes by Warranty Deed recorded May 9, 2006 as Instrument No. 2006-15346 of the Records of Sarpy County, Nebraska.

ALSO KNOWN AS:

A tract of land being a part of the Southwest Quarter (SW1/4) of Section 1, Township 13, Range 12 East of the 6th P.M., Sarpy County, Nebraska, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of said SW1/4 Section 1 N87°06'51"E along the North line of said SW1/4, a distance of 2642.30 feet to the Northeast corner of said SW1/4; thence S02°45'21"E along the East line of said SW1/4 a distance of 1769.81 feet to the Northeast corner of Lot 19 Lienemann's Subdivision No. 2; thence S86°50'53"W along the North line of said Lot 19, said Lots 20, 21, and the North right-of-way of S. 67th St. a distance of 795.97 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 21 and the Southeast corner of Lot 31, said Lienemann's Subdivision No. 2; thence N02°47'10"W along the East line of said Lot 31 of said Lienemann's Subdivision No. 2 and along the East line of Lot 40 of Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4, a distance of 436.00 feet to the Northeast corner of said Lot 40, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4; thence S86°50'53"W along the North line of said Lot 40 Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 and the North line of Lot 42, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 3 a distance of 893.00 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 42, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 3; thence N02°53'43"W along the East right-of-way line of S. 70th Street a distance of 99.76 feet to the North right-of-way line of said S. 70th Street; thence S89°50'53"W, along the North right-of-way line of said S. 70th Street a distance of 50.00 feet to a point on the East line of Lot 52, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4; thence N02°47'10"W along the East line of said Lot 52, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 a distance of 97.63 feet to the Northeast corner of said Lot 52, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4; thence S86°50'53"W along the North line of said Lot 52 Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 a distance of 280.81 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 52, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 and the Northeast corner of Lot 53, said Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4; thence S82°44'58"W along the North line of said Lot 53 Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4, a distance of 64.33 feet; thence N54°59'59"W along the Northwest line of said Lot 53, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 a distance of 75.92 feet; thence S81°32'22"W along the North line of said Lot 53, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 a distance of 159.48 feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot 53, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4; thence along the West line of said Lot 53, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 on the following described course: thence S07°20'16"E, a distance of 31.18 feet thence S27°31'23"E, a distance of 30.94'; thence S14°32'26"E, a distance of 51.88 feet; thence S00°53'33"W, a distance of 31.10 feet; thence S29°10'13"W, a distance of 23.61; thence S77°15'40"W, a distance of 110.00 feet; thence along the West right-of-way line of S. 71st Street on the following described courses: thence on a non-tangent curve to

the left having a radius of 50.00 feet, an angle of 200°37'59" a length of 175.09 feet, said curve having a long chord which bears S23°49'34"W and a chord distance of 98.38 feet to a point of tangent; thence S16°10'19"E, a distance of 128.00 feet to a point of a tangent curve; thence on a tangent curve to the left having a radius of 1070.81 feet, an angle of 08 °58'49", a length of 167.83 feet said curve having a long chord which bears S20°39'43"E and a chord distance of 167.66 feet to a point of reverse curve; thence along on a curve to the right having a radius of 154.96 feet, an angle of 22°00'06", a length of 59.50 feet, said curve having a long chord which bears S14°09'07"E and a chord distance of 59.14 feet to a point of tangency; thence S02°47'10"E, a distance of 121.16 feet to the Northeast corner of Lot 27, said Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4, thence S86°50'53"W along the North line of said Lot 27, Lienemann's Subdivision No. 4 a distance of 290.44 feet to a point on the West line of the SW1/4 of Section 1; thence N02°47'10"W along said West line of the SW1/4 of Section 1 a distance of 1852.07' to the point of beginning..

C. The terms of this Plan and Agreement and on which the transfer and attachment by a change of boundaries, as described above, is to be made between SP and PL shall be as follows:

1. A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED BOUNDARIES OF THE REORGANIZED DISTRICTS AND A DESIGNATION OF THE CLASS FOR EACH DISTRICT.

A description of the Property to be transferred from SP to PL is contained above. Both School Districts are Class III school districts. For a description of the boundaries of the reorganized districts see maps referred to in paragraph 5 and attached as Exhibit "1" to this Plan.

2. SUMMARY OF REASONS FOR PROPOSED CHANGE, EXPLANATION OF STATUTORY COMPLIANCE AND STATUTORY ASSURANCE.

The reasons for the proposed transfer and attachment of Property by a change of boundaries pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat § 79-4,120 as provided herein involve consideration being given to: (1) the educational needs of the learning community, (2) economies in administration costs, (3) the future use of existing satisfactory school buildings, sites, and play fields, (4) the convenience and welfare of pupils, (5) transportation requirements, (6) the equalization of the educational opportunity of pupils, (7) the amount of outstanding indebtedness of each district and proposed disposition thereof, (8) the equitable adjustment of all property, debts, and liabilities among the districts involved, (9) any additional statutory requirements for learning community organization, and (10) any other matters which, in the School Districts judgment, are of importance. This Plan complies with statutory requirements in that no property is leaving the LC and for the reasons stated above. This Plan does not increase the geographic size of any school district that has more than twenty-five thousand students.

3. SUMMARY OF TERMS OF REORGANIZATION.

The terms of this Plan involve a transfer and attachment of Property by a change of boundaries pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat § 79-4,120 as described herein. As this Plan only involves

such transfer and attachment according to the Act and there is no new district being created, the school boards, school board wards or districts, if any, and classifications of the School Districts involved are unchanged and shall remain the same and the State Committee will not need to determine initial school board districts or wards, or appoint an initial school board.

4. STATEMENT OF FINDINGS ON LOCATION AND UTILIZATION OF SCHOOLS AND TRANSPORTATION

The terms of this Plan involve a transfer and attachment of Property by a change of boundaries pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat § 79-4,120 as described herein. As this Plan only involves such transfer and attachment according to the Act there is no change with respect to the location of schools, the utilization of existing buildings, the construction of new buildings, or the transportation requirements of the School Districts involved.

5. MAPS SHOWING BOUNDARIES

Maps showing the boundaries of established school districts and the boundaries proposed under this Plan are attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference as Exhibit "1."

6. OTHER MATTERS

The effective date of the change of boundaries and the transfer of the Property from SP to PL shall be upon final approvals and entry of an order by the appropriate County Officials whose order is necessary to effect the change in boundaries and Property transfer set forth herein, or according to law, whichever occurs later in time. All assets, including budget authority and unbonded liabilities of each School District shall remain the same on such transfer and attachment hereunder and shall not be transferred to PL. The transferred land shall continue to be liable for any bonded indebtedness voted or incurred by SP prior to the boundary change order effective date and such transferred land shall not be liable for any bond indebtedness voted or incurred by PL prior to the effective date of the boundary change order. The transferred land shall be responsible for future bonded indebtedness, if any, voted or incurred by PL after the effective date of the boundary change order. All uncollected real estate taxes due and payable on such transferred land prior to the effective date of the boundary change order shall remain the property of SP. All real estate taxes levied and assessed on such transferred land after the effective date of the boundary change order shall be the property of PL.

Upon completing the transfer the Sarpy and/or Douglas County Clerk(s) shall file the order, certificates or other appropriate notice documents with the Sarpy and/or Douglas County Assessor, Treasurer, the State Committee and all other appropriate county or state officials so that taxing records, voting records, and the like, may be changed to reflect such action, and so that such records and any appropriate maps can be changed accordingly.

The undersigned School Districts hereby certify and agree that the Property described in this Plan is within the parameters and meets all conditions of their ADJUSTMENT OF SCHOOL DISTRICT BOUNDARIES INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT and hereby respectfully initiate and present this Plan, and agree and request that the changes in boundaries as set forth herein.

BOARD OF EDUCATION AND SCHOOL
BOARD OF SARPY COUNTY SCHOOL
DISTRICT 77-0046, a/k/a SPRINGFIELD
PLATTEVIEW COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

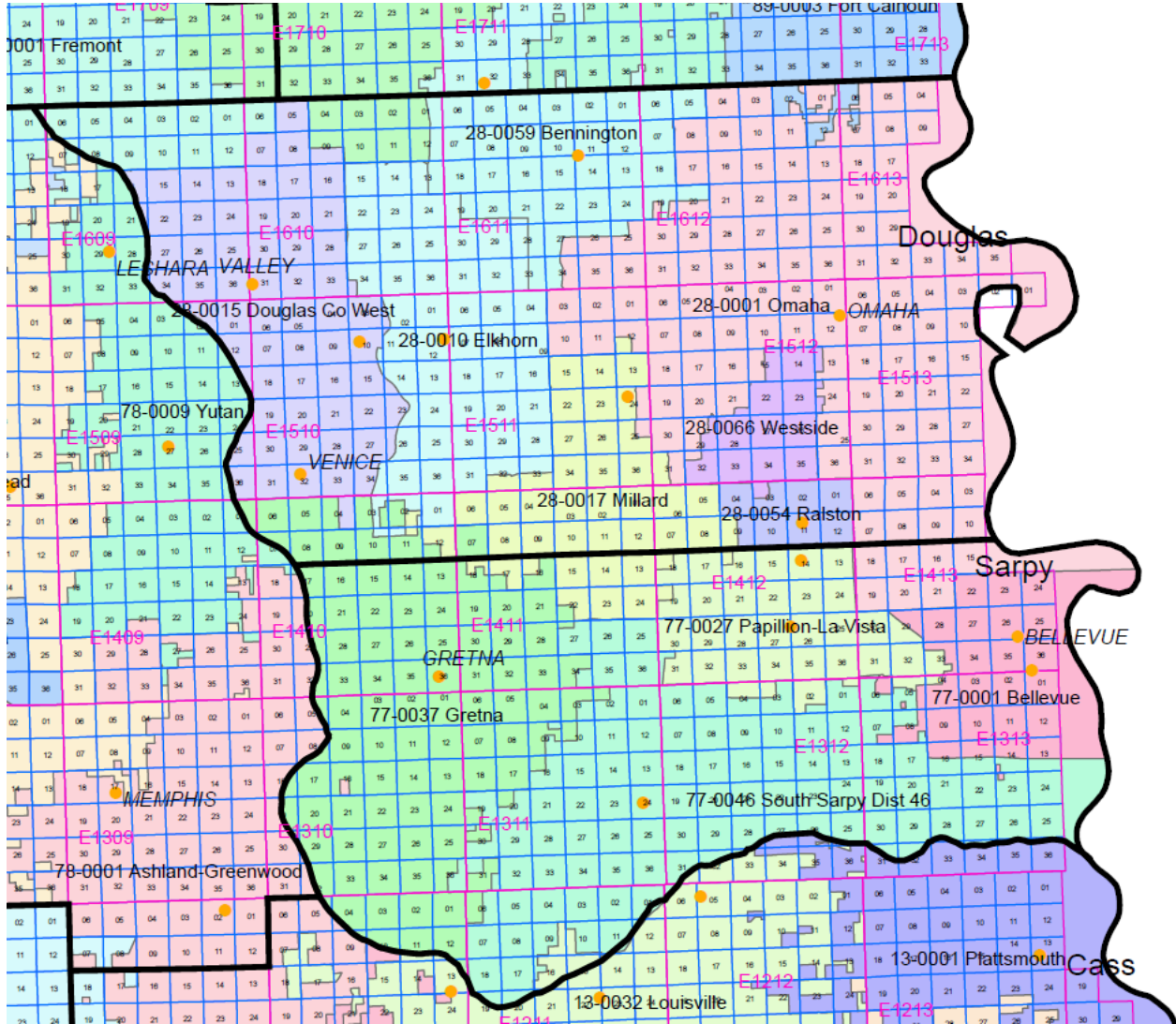
By: _____
Authorized Official

BOARD OF EDUCATION AND SCHOOL
BOARD OF SARPY COUNTY SCHOOL
DISTRICT 77-0027, a/k/a PAPILLION LA VISTA
COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

By: _____
Authorized Official

EXHIBIT "1"
(MAPS)

ESTABLISHED DISTRICTS



The intention is to include in this Map the entire boundaries and geographic area and territory of the existing SP and the existing PL which is legally within such school districts. It is further the intention to exclude from this Map any boundaries and geographic area and territory which is not legally within the existing SP and the existing PL. Further, in the event of conflicting descriptions between this Map and official records and documents on file with the County Clerks of Sarpy and/or Douglas Counties, Nebraska, and such other appropriate officials who are required by law to maintain school district boundary lines and description records, such official records and documents shall be controlling as to what are the proper and legal descriptions and boundaries of the existing SP and PL.

EXHIBIT "1"
(MAPS)

BOUNDARIES PROPOSED UNDER THIS PLAN

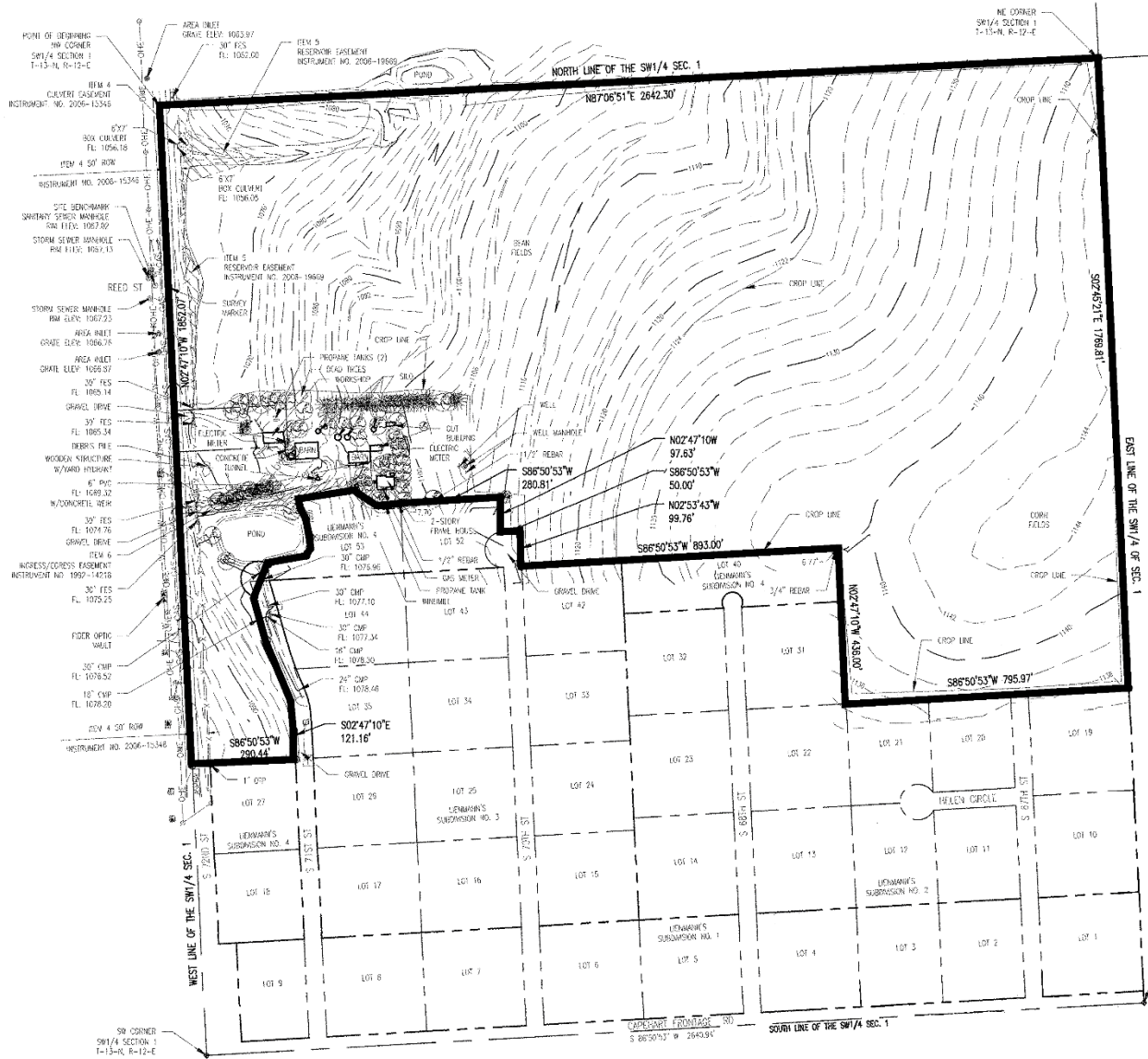


EXHIBIT "1"
(MAPS)

BOUNDARIES PROPOSED UNDER THIS PLAN

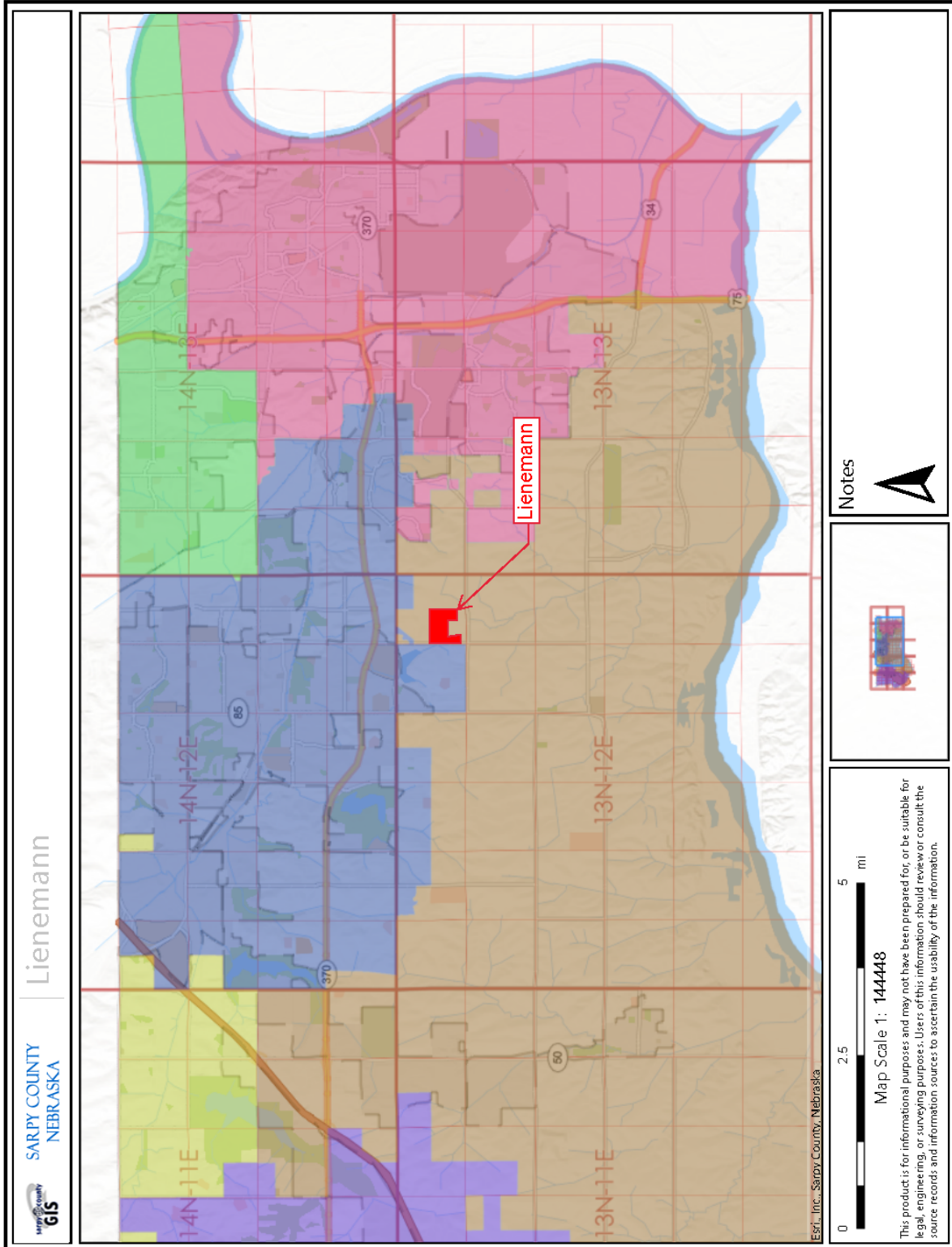
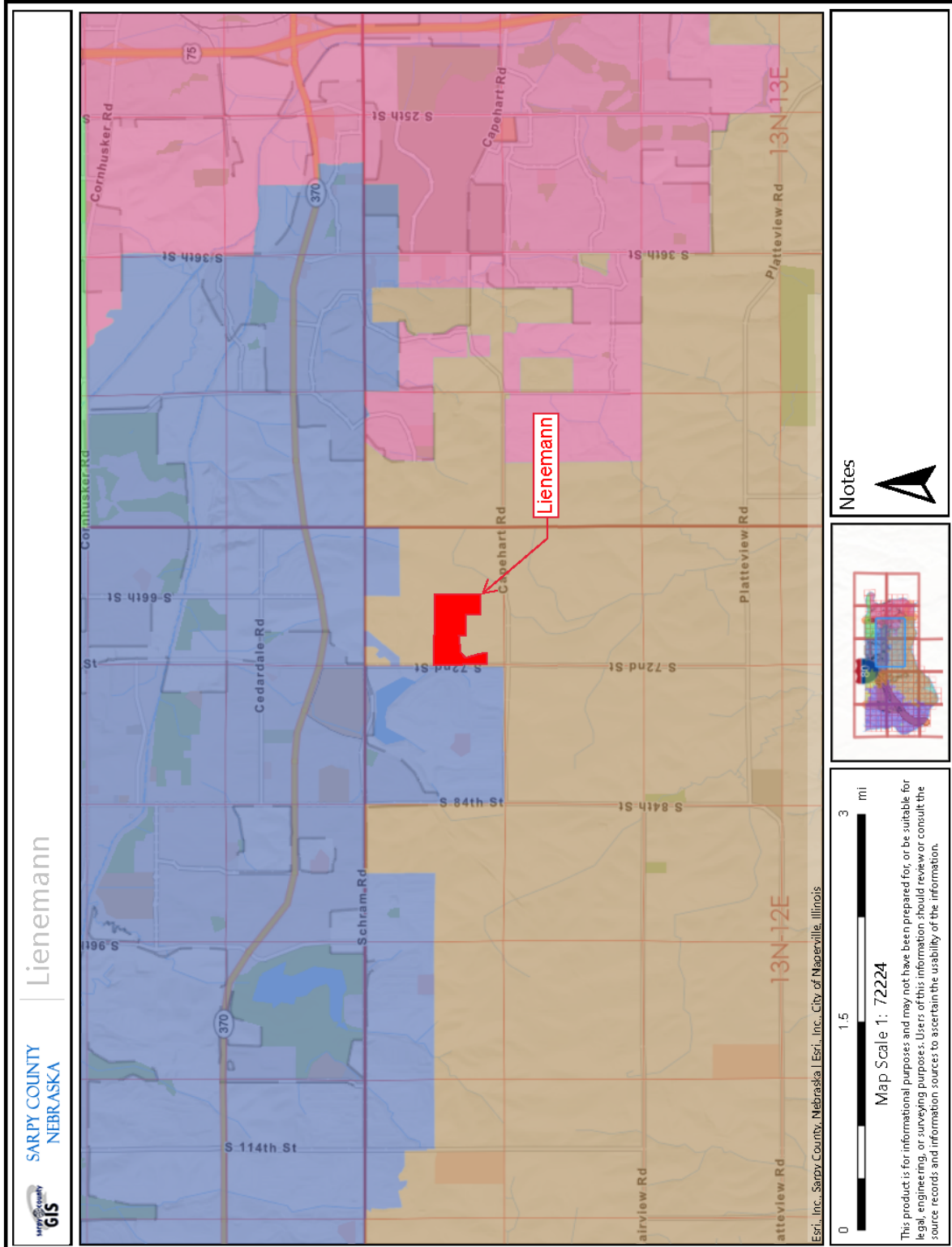


EXHIBIT "1"
(MAPS)

BOUNDARIES PROPOSED UNDER THIS PLAN



PHS GUIDE CHANGES

2024

STATE CHANGE

TECHNOLOGY

Added Graduation Requirement for Computer Science for the Class of 2028

Name Change for Digital Design and Digital Media

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

Adding Computer Aided Drafting (CAD)

SCIENCE UPDATES

Add Dual Credit Earth and Space

ADDITIONAL CHANGES

Omit Music Theory for 23-24

PLATTEVIEW HIGH SCHOOL

CURRICULUM

DESCRIPTION

GUIDE



2024-2025

PHS.SPRINGFIELDPLATTEVIEW.ORG

General Information

The 2024-25 PHS Curriculum Guide is designed to be a resource for both students and parents as you navigate your high school experience. This document provides definitions of key terms, course descriptions and requirements for all courses, graduation requirements and paths, areas of distinction, career pathways and other important academic information.

Academic Recognition

Students at PHS are recognized for academic excellence in a variety of ways.

* All GPA's are based off of weighted GPA with no rounding

* Must be enrolled in at least one course in the four core areas (ELA, Math, Science and Social Studies) in a semester

Principal's List- 4.0

Honor Roll - 3.75

Merit Roll - 3.50

Academic Letter- Students that have been named to the Honor Roll for a total of four consecutive semesters will be awarded an Academic Letter.

Distinguished Diploma - Students that have successfully completed the Distinguished Path for graduation (and meets all of the requirements outlined in the Curriculum Guide) will be recognized at the PHS Commencement Ceremony.

Additional Areas of Distinction- PHS recognizes excellence in multiple academic areas. The specific criteria for attaining distinction in each area can be found on page 34 of the [Student Operations Guide](#).

Omaha World Herald Scholars- The Omaha World Herald annually recognizes students across the state of Nebraska for academic achievement. Students with an ACT score of 32 or higher are nominated for the recognition. Students that are then selected are featured in a special section in May.

Student Classification

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Accumulated Credits</u>
Freshman	0-13
Sophomore	14-26
Junior	27-39
Senior	40+

Grade Point Averages/Mark Point Table

<u>Letter grade</u>	<u>Percentage</u>	<u>Mark Points</u>	<u>Weighted Mark Points</u>
A+	97-100	4.00	5.00
A	93-96	4.00	5.00
A-	90-92	3.67	4.67
B+	87-89	3.33	4.33
B	83-86	3.00	4.00
B-	80-82	2.67	3.67
C+	77-79	2.33	3.33
C	73-76	2.00	3.00
C-	70-72	1.67	2.67
D+	67-69	1.33	2.33
D	63-66	1.00	2.00
D-	60-62	0.67	1.67
F	0-59	0.00	0.00

Graduation Requirements

Students must earn 49 credits, and satisfactorily complete all required courses, to earn a PHS diploma. The chart below outlines the courses required for graduation. The PHS administration has the authority to evaluate and award credit towards graduation for incoming seniors based on their incoming transcript and course history.

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number of courses</u>	<u>Notes</u>
Language Arts	8	To include Honors or English 9, Honors or English 10, English 11 or AP Literature and Composition, and 2 semesters of English electives in 12 grade or Dual enrollment courses.
Social Science	7	To include US History 9 (Class of 2026), Honors or World History, Dual enrollment or US History 11, US Government, and one additional social studies elective.
Mathematics	6	To include Algebra 1, Geometry, and Algebra 2
Science	6	To include Full year of Biology, Semester of Chemistry 1, Semester of Physics 1, Semester of Earth and Space Science and a semester of Science Elective.

PE	2	Students may choose from PE courses to acquire 2 credits
Health	1	Usually taken during the Sophomore Year
Business	1	Personal Finance
College & Career	1	Required of all juniors
Computer Science	1	Computer Science Essentials (Starting with class of 2028)
Electives	17 (16 for class of 2028 and beyond)	General Electives

Key Terms

AP Course- the College Board's Advanced Placement courses are college-level offerings in a wide variety of subjects that students can pursue at the high school level. This experience prepares the college bound student for the rigor of a college course. Visit [AP Central](#) for more information on AP courses, tests, college credit and transferability of credits.

Credit- this is the value placed on each course in terms of earning progress towards graduation and advancing grade levels, with each semester of a course receiving 1 credit if passed with above a 60%.

Dual Credit- a course that is offered for both high school and college credit. Students have the option of taking these courses for high school credit only or for both high school and college credit (unless otherwise specified in the course syllabus). Parents are responsible for course fees associated with dual credit options and costs. It is vital that students and parents know and understand college policies and procedures regarding grading and add/drop.

Electives- courses that are not specifically required for graduation but offer a student a wide range of interest and subject area choice. While a student must earn credit in a number of elective credits to earn the 49 necessary for graduation. Which electives are chosen is up to the student. Students and parents should work with the counseling staff and advisory teacher for guidance in selecting these courses.

Fee- the amount of money students will be required to pay to cover the required supplies in a course. If a fee is required in a course, it will be noted in this guide in the specific course description. Fees must be paid by the end of the first full week of the semester. As mentioned above dual credit courses have additional fees as well. These will be billed and paid directly to the college or university.

Honors Course- a course that has a higher degree of rigor. The rigor can be in terms of the speed of the material presented or in terms of the additional requirements in place upon the student in the honors course.

Permission to Enroll- some courses require instructor permission to enroll. A student must gain this approval prior to registering. Courses with this requirement are noted in the specific course description of this guide.

Project Lead the Way Course- Project Lead the Way (PLTW) creates an engaging classroom environment unlike any other. PLTW empowers students to develop and apply in-demand, transportable

skills by exploring real-world challenges. Through the pathways students not only learn technical skills, but also learn to solve problems, think critically and creatively, communicate and collaborate. Our teachers will be provided specialized training, resources, and support they need to engage students in real world learning.

Prerequisite- coursework that must be completed prior to enrolling in a course. Prerequisites are noted in the specific course description.

Required Course- course that is required for graduation

Weighted Grade- various courses at PHS are weighted due to the rigor of the course. Upon completion of the weighted course, the student will receive the grade earned on his/her transcript; however, the student will receive an adjustment to their mark points for the course (positively impacting their GPA). See mark point chart in this document for more information.

Bell Schedule

PHS & PC BELL SCHEDULES

REGULAR BELL SCHEDULE

Period 0	7:15	-	7:59	
Period 1	8:10	-	8:54	
Period 2	8:58	-	9:42	
Period 3	9:46	-	10:30	✂
Period 4	10:34	-	11:18	1st Lunch
*Advisory	11:22	-	11:43	11:43 - 12:13
Period 5	11:47	-	1:01	2nd Lunch
Period 6	1:05	-	1:49	12:31 - 1:01
Period 7	1:53	-	2:37	
Period 8	2:41	-	3:25	

TUESDAY • WEDNESDAY • THURSDAY • FRIDAY

MONDAY « LATE START

Period 0	8:20	-	9:01	
Period 1	9:10	-	9:54	
Period 2	9:58	-	10:37	
Period 3	10:41	-	11:20	✂
Period 4	11:24	-	12:03	1st Lunch
Period 5	12:07	-	1:16	12:03 - 12:33
Period 6	1:20	-	1:59	2nd Lunch
Period 7	2:03	-	2:42	12:46 - 1:16
Period 8	2:46	-	3:25	

NO ADVISORY • LATE START • NO ADVISORY

EARLY DISMISSAL « 1:25 PM


Period 0	7:30	-	7:59	
Period 1	8:10	-	8:42	
Period 2	8:46	-	9:18	
Period 3	9:22	-	9:54	✂
Period 4	9:58	-	10:30	1st Lunch
Period 6	10:34	-	11:06	11:06 - 11:36
Period 5	11:10	-	12:12	2nd Lunch
Period 7	12:16	-	12:48	11:42 - 12:12
Period 8	12:52	-	1:25	

1:25 PM • EARLY DISMISSAL • 1:25 PM

EARLY DISMISSAL « 11:25 AM

Period 0	7:35	-	7:56	
Period 1	8:10	-	8:31	
Period 2	8:35	-	8:56	
Period 3	9:00	-	9:21	✂
Period 4	9:25	-	9:46	NO LUNCH
Period 5	9:50	-	10:11	
Period 6	10:15	-	10:36	
Period 7	10:40	-	11:01	
Period 8	11:05	-	11:25	

11:25 AM • NO LUNCH • 11:25 AM



Choosing a Path

PHS offers three paths of coursework to meet the graduation requirements set forth by the Springfield Platteview Community Schools Board of Education. Each path is composed of groupings of courses that students can choose based on their specific interests and goals beyond high school. Our goal at PHS is

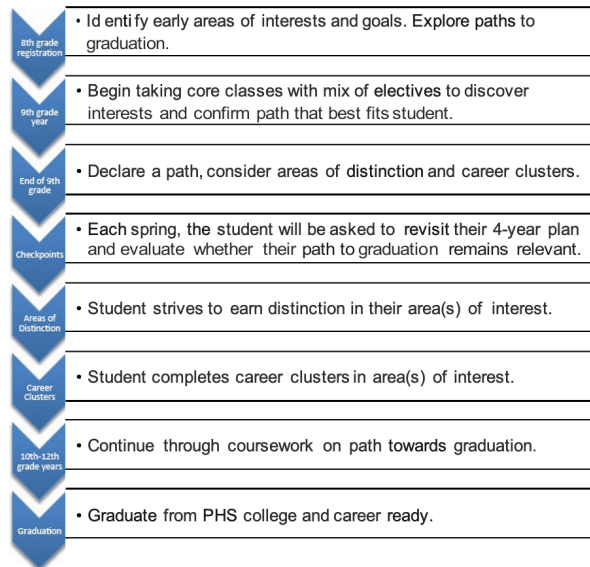
5

to assure that every student is college and career ready upon successfully completing the graduation requirements.

Students begin their journey as incoming 9th graders taking a mix of required, core classes, and elective courses. The goal here is to expose students to a variety of courses across multiple areas as they discover their interest areas. Students will be exposed to rigor in all curricular areas.

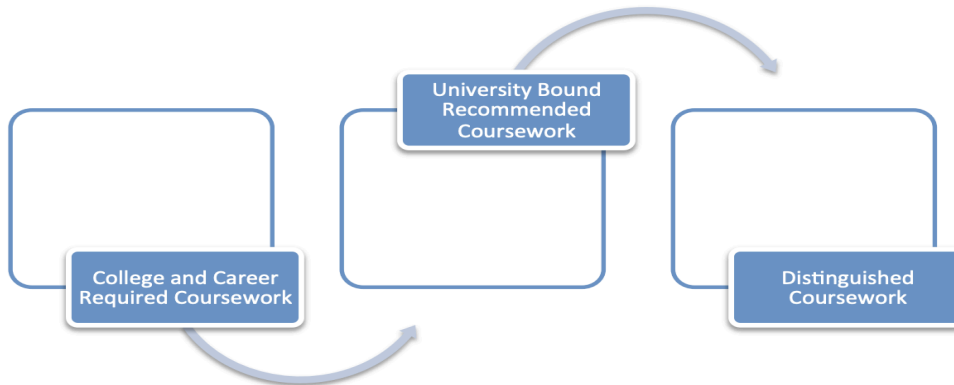
Each spring students will update their four-year plan. Although students will declare a graduation path during their sophomore year, a student may elect to move between the plans at any time.

4-Year Planning and Academic Experience



Platteview High School Paths to Graduation			
	College & Career	University Bound	Distinguished
Business	Personal Finance College & Career Readiness	Personal Finance College & Career Readiness	Personal Finance College & Career Readiness
Computer Science	Computer Science Essentials (starting with class of 2028)	Computer Science Essentials (starting with class of 2028)	Computer Science Essentials (starting with class of 2028)
Language Arts	English 9 English 10 English 11 2 Semesters of Senior level ELA offerings	English 9 or Honors English 9 English 10 or Honors English 10 English 11 or AP Lit & Comp English Electives or Dual Enrollment English offerings	Honors English 9 Honors English 10 AP Lit & Comp Dual Enrollment English offerings
Mathematics	Algebra 1 Geometry Algebra 2	Algebra 1 Geometry Algebra 2 Pre-Calculus	Geometry Algebra2 Pre-Calculus AP Calculus
Physical Education	2 semesters of PE Health	2 semesters of PE Health	2 semesters of PE Health
Science	Biology Chemistry 1 Earth & Space Science Physics 1 Science elective	Biology Earth & Space Science Chemistry 1 Chemistry 2 Physics 1 *Highly recommended to take Chemistry 2 and Physics 2 if majoring in Engineering or Science	Biology Earth & Space Science Chemistry 1 Chemistry 2 Dual Physics AP Biology
Social studies	US History 9 World History US History US Government SS Elective	US History 9 World History US History US Government SS Elective	US History 9 World History US History 1 & 2 AP Government SS Elective
World Language		Spanish 1 Spanish 2	Spanish 1 Spanish 2 Or approved comparable course through PHS provider
Online Learning			Successfully complete an online course through a PHS approved provider
Community service			Log and complete 20 hours of community service

Completion of Path	49 credits	49 credits	49 credits and 3.6 weighted GPA or higher. No rounding
--------------------	------------	------------	--------------------------------------------------------



College and Career Required Coursework- Students selecting this path may have plans to attend college, directly enter the workforce upon graduation or may be opting to choose a military career. Any or all of these options may apply to students on this path. Successful completion of this path of course work ensures that a student has met all graduation requirements at PHS. This path offers the greatest flexibility of scheduling and number of possible electives for a student over the course of their high school tenure. Students that successfully complete all courses on this path will earn a diploma from PHS.

University Bound Recommended Coursework- Students selecting this path have aspirations to attend the University of Nebraska Lincoln or a similar peer institution at the university level. Successful completion of the coursework included on this path will assure that all PHS graduation requirements are met. The course work on this path has been identified as courses that are important in preparing the student for the rigor of a four-year university. Students on this path still have a number of elect opportunities to explore additional areas of interest. Students that successfully complete all courses on this path will earn a diploma from PHS.

Distinguished Coursework- Students selecting this path of coursework are seeking the most rigorous coursework offered at PHS and have ambitions to attend the University of Nebraska or other similar four-year university. The rigor of the course work on this path offers the students similar rigor to what the student will encounter at the university level. A student on this path still has some room for electives throughout their high school tenure. Students successfully complete this path and all subsequent requirements associated with the path will earn a distinguished diploma from PHS and be recognized at graduation with a honor cord.

Additional Areas of Distinction- Springfield Platteview Community Schools and Platteview High School recognize and encourage all students to find their unique path. PHS encourages rigor and the pursuit of excellence across all academic offering and departments in addition to earning distinction by choosing and successfully completing the distinguished coursework and all stated requirements, students at PHS may be recognized for distinction in variety of departments or areas as described on page #8.

Career Pathways- Students at PHS can explore a number of career clusters that proceed from an introductory course through the capstone course of the particular pathway. Students that complete a

pathway or multiple pathways will have this noted on their transcript. The various pathways offered at PHS are noted in each department section.

Areas of Distinction

Language Arts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Successfully complete 4 years of ELA courses to include three years of honors level courses and all semesters of dual credit ELA. ● Participate in two seasons of Play Production or Speech ● Successfully complete 4 semesters of Publications or Writing Club. ● Submit a portfolio of major projects in ELA. ● Earn a 3.6 GPA in ELA courses.
Science	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Earn a 3.60 GPA in all Science courses ● Successfully complete the following Science courses: Biology (I & II), Chemistry (I & II), Dual Physics, Earth Science PLUS AP Biology OR Two additional semesters of Science electives OR Science related internship (Ex. UNMC or MCC) ● 200 Word Essay to Mrs. Ortiz about how science will impact your future.
Mathematics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Successfully complete 4 years of Math courses during 9th-12th grade ● Score at the 75th percentile or higher in the math portion of the ACT ● All grades of A- (Except 2 B+ grades are allowed) or higher during each semester of math coursework.
Social Studies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Successfully complete 4 years of social science courses to include Honors World History, Dual Enrollment US History, and AP American Government. ● Submit a portfolio of Major Projects. ● Earn a 3.60 GPA in all social studies courses.
Business/ Computer Science	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Successfully complete all pathways in a specific career field with the exception of Information Technology, which required the successful completion of 2 pathways. ● Business- Participate in FBLA 3 years, hold a leadership position a minimum of 2 years and compete at State Leadership Conference a minimum of 2 years. ● Computer Science- Participate in either FBLA or SKills USA for 3 years, hold a leadership position a minimum of 2 years and compete at the state level in either organization at least 2 years. ● Earn a 3.6 GPA in all business and computer science courses. ● Submit a portfolio of major projects in capstone classes in Business and/or Computer Science.
FACS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Must successfully complete 2 of the 4 career pathways in the FACS area. ● Participate in FCCLA all 4 years and must run for an officer position at least once in high school. ● Submit a portfolio of major projects in FACS capstone courses and all awards earned. ● Must place at the state FCCLA contest. ● Earn a 3.6 GPA in all FACS course work.
Industrial Technology	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Successfully complete 2 of the 4 career pathways in the Industrial Technology area. ● Participate all 4 years in Skills USA. ● Enter the State Skills USA event 3 out of 4 years. ● Earn a 3.6 GPA in all IT classes.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Submit a portfolio that highlights all major projects in capstone courses and awards in IT.
Instrumental Music	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Must letter in band all 4 years. ● Receive honor band recognition by audition, a minimum of 2 years. ● Perform a solo at district music contest during high school ● Submit a portfolio that highlights all major projects and awards in the music program. ● Earn a 3.6 GPA in all music classes.
Vocal Music	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Must letter in choir all four years. ● Receive honor choir recognition, by audition, a minimum of 2 years. ● Perform a solo at district music contest during high school. ● Submit a portfolio that highlights all major projects and awards in the music program. ● Earn a 3.60 GPA in all music courses.
Visual Arts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Complete 2 of 4 career pathways in Art at PHS. ● Place at a local Art show. ● Participate in Art Club all 4 years. ● Submit a portfolio that highlights all major projects and awards in the art program. ● Earn a 3.6 GPA in all Art courses.
Foreign Languages	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Successfully complete 4 years of Spanish ● Earn dual credit in Spanish 4 ● Be an active member of Spanish club all 4 years. ● Earn an Excellent rating at Spanish competition. ● Earn 3.6 GPA in all Spanish courses ● Complete a portfolio of all major projects in Spanish.

Portfolio Details

In order to meet the requirements to be considered for distinction at Platteview High School in a specific academic area, a student must submit a completed portfolio for consideration. Applicants should refer to the Areas of Distinction at Platteview high School chart in the current PHS Curriculum Guide to determine if you qualify. It is important to note that with the additional areas of distinction being a new recognition, it is likely students may not be able to meet the criteria of some areas yet.

Portfolios must be submitted to the department chair of the academic area(s) that a student qualifies for.

<u>Department</u>	<u>Contact</u>
Career Education	Mr. Jennings
Language Arts	Dr. Kersulov
Mathematics	Mr. Dostal
Performing and Visual Arts	Ms. Kroll
Physical Education & Health	Mr. Crouse
Science	Mrs. Ortiz
Social Studies	Mr. Comine
World Languages	Mrs. Ehrke

Portfolios must be submitted no later than the third Friday in March by 4:00 pm. No late submissions will be accepted.

Scoring of Portfolio

Scoring Rubric for Portfolios (all areas)		
Score	Result	Description
4.0	Exemplary: student has earned distinction	The portfolio contains all required elements. In addition, the student has included specific and thorough evidence of all major projects in the area/department. Portfolio is professional and contains no punctuation errors. Content and appearance provides evidence that the student has put significant time and effort into their portfolio. It is presented in a folder or binder.
3.0	Meets: students has earned distinction	The portfolio contains all required elements. In addition, the student has included specific and thorough evidence of all major projects in the area/department. Portfolio is professional and contains a few punctuation eros. Portfolio content and appearance provides evidence that the student has put adequate time and effort into the portfolio. It is presented in a folder or binder.
2.0	Does not earn	The portfolio is missing one or more required elements or is unorganized or contains frequent spelling errors. Portfolio is presented in a folder or binder.
1.0	Does not earn	The portfolio is missing multiple required elements and is unorganized and/or contains frequent spelling errors. Portfolio is presented in a folder or binder.
0.0	Does not earn	Not submitted on time or is not presented in folder or binder.

*When submitted, a student's portfolio will be judged by all certified staff members in the area/department. All scores will be averaged to tally a student's final mark. No rounding will occur.

Portfolio Requirements

- Resume- Include a personal resume that outlines how you have met the specific requirements for distinction in the area/department.
- Evidence of Major Projects- Students must provide evidence of all major projects in the area/department. For major projects that are written, a copy of the paper or project must be included for each project. For major projects that were constructed or created, pictures with detailed narratives must be included for all major projects in the area.
- Evidence of meeting GPA requirements in area- a copy of the student's transcript must be included with all courses in area highlight. In addition, the GPA summary sheet must be completed and submitted.
- Evidence of completing all required courses in area- Student must have completed (or currently completing) all required coursework outline on Areas of Distinction chart.
- Final Reflection paper - Each portfolio must contain a reflection paper that meets all of the following criteria.
 - Summary of experiences gained by students over the year in class offerings in the area/distinction.
 - Summary of why student performance on major projects and requirements demonstrates excellence in area/department.
 - Reflection paper must be double spaced, 12 pt Times New Roman print with margins of 1" and must include a title page.
 - Title page must include the student's name, current grade, date and area of distinction applying for.

Platteview High School's Career Education Model

Purpose

At Platteview High School, we have developed an intentional and supportive educational model that delivers robust career education to all of our students. This model includes appropriately assessing student strengths, and career interests, through the use of a variety of assessment tools. This information is gathered and used by both students and staff to advise students on meaningful course selections and completions of programs of study. Our model also includes opportunities for contextualized learning, tailored career exploration and application experience. It is our goal to provide highly skilled students that can transition seamlessly from high school to college, tech school, or the workforce with certification needed to meet community and industry demands.

Platteview High School Career Education Framework

The goal of our model is to guide students towards one or more of the 6 career fields for further exploration and focused career education. At the core is a rigorous group of core courses included in the Core Academy. These prepare students for both high school graduation and any post-secondary plans that they may have. Students will focus on these cores during the 9th and 10th grade year as they explore themselves, potential career options, and post-secondary plans.

Students are matched with a career field that best fits their interests and abilities. The career fields provide ways for students to explore the diversity of career options available to them and to begin to prepare for their career with plans for secondary and post secondary education.

Programs of Study

Students can choose a more specific program of study within that career field. The specific course of study is known as a program of study. Educational programs of study are designed to give students choices that make learning more relevant for each individual learner. The focus of a program of study is to create a sequence of courses that is both relevant and interesting to individual students and their educational and career goals. Through the understanding and analysis of their assessment results, students will be able to select multiple programs of study that aligns with their individual educational interests and future plans and will allow them to explore multiple career areas.

Work Based Learning Experience

Work-based Learning Experiences are a fundamental piece of career education at Platteview High School. The mission of work-based learning is to connect the classroom and the community to create experiences for students to use and apply their academic and career education knowledge and skills in the real world. These opportunities maximize student interests, strengths and career aspirations.

Work based learning provides students a meaningful experience in the workplace while still in high school. These activities can take many different forms. They range from career awareness and expiration to work site learning experiences that involve active student participation in the workplace. Examples include: Job Shadows, Field Trips, Verified Internships, and Supervised work Experience, for a more detailed look at opportunities available refer to the Extended Learning Academy descriptions.

State Recognized Programs of Study

Pathways may be either NDE or PHS pathways of study.

Business Department

<u>Path</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Introductory Course</u>	<u>Intermediate Course</u>	<u>Capstone Course</u>	<u>Capstone Experience</u>
NDE	Financial Management	Personal Finance	Accounting 1	Management & Leadership	Verified Internship
NDE	Finance	Personal Finance	Accounting 1	Economics	Verified Internship
NDE	Accounting	Personal Finance	Accounting 1	Accounting 2	Verified Internship
NDE	Marketing	Marketing 1	Marketing Management	Advanced Marketing	Trojan Zone/ Verified Internship
NDE	Marketing Entrepreneurship	Marketing 1	Entrepreneurship	Trojan Zone	Trojan Zone/ Verified Internship
NDE	Management	Introduction to Business	Marketing Management, Entrepreneurship	Management & Leadership	Verified Internship
NDE	Entrepreneurship	Introduction to Business	Accounting, Marketing 1 or Economics	Entrepreneurship	Verified Internship
PHS	Business Technology	Computer Applications	Spreadsheet Applications	Digital Design	Verified Internship

Communication

<u>Path</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Introductory Course</u>	<u>Intermediate Course</u>	<u>Capstone Course</u>	<u>Capstone Experience</u>
NDE	Video Production	Digital Media	Daktronics Video Production	Daktronics Media Production	Verified Internship

Computer Science

<u>Path</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Introductory Course</u>	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>Capstone</u>	<u>Capstone</u>
--------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

			<u>Course</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Experience</u>
NDE	Data Science	Computer Science Principles	Digital Design	Statistics/ Probability	Verified Internship
NDE	Computer Science	Foundations of Computation	AP Computer Science Principles	AP Computer Science A	Verified Internship
NDE	Computer Science	Computer Science Essentials	Computer Science Essentials	Computer Science A	Verified Internship
NDE	Software Development	AP Computer Science Principles	PLTW Cybersecurity	AP Computer Science A	Trojan Zone/ Verified Internship
NDE	PLTW Software Development	PLTW Computer Science Principles	PLTW Cybersecurity	PLTW Computer Science A	Trojan Zone/ Verified Internship

Industrial Tech

<u>Path</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Introductory Course</u>	<u>Intermediate Course</u>	<u>Capstone Course</u>	<u>Capstone Experience</u>
NDE	Engineering	Intro to Skilled & Technical Science	Robotics (1st Semester)	Robotics (2nd Semester)	Verified Internship
NDE	Welding	Intro to Skilled & Technical Science	Welding 1	Welding 2	Verified Internship
NDE	Manufacturing	Intro to Skilled & Technical Science	Woods 1	Woods 2	Verified Internship
NDE	Technician	Intro to Skilled & Technical Science	Small Engines 1	Small Engines 2	Verified Internship

Other

<u>Path</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Introductory Course</u>	<u>Intermediate Course</u>	<u>Capstone Course</u>	<u>Capstone Experience</u>
NDE	Introduction to Education	Introduction to Education & Training and Human Development	Best Practices in Education & Training	Field Experiences in Education & Training	Verified Internship

Early Graduation

Graduation at Semester of Senior Year

1. Declare intent to graduate early, no later than June 1st preceding their senior year by submitting an [early graduation form](#).
2. Successfully complete credit check with grade level counselor to confirm the student is on track to graduate early. A student interested has two options to complete their English 12 requirement.
 - a. The student must double up English 11 and 2 semesters senior elective courses (or their respective Honors courses) their junior year.
 - b. The student must complete the second semester elective during the first semester of their senior year.
3. The intent to graduate early is contingent upon successful completion of a PHS graduation requirements.
4. Mid-year graduates are eligible to participate in the Commencement Ceremony with the rest of their class in May of the respective year. A mid-year Commencement is not offered.
5. Students must have attended PHS a minimum of two semesters prior to application to graduate early.
6. At the time of withdrawal from PHS (at the conclusion of the 1st semester) the student will be ineligible for all NSAA activities.

Graduation at the end of Junior year.

The board of education has authorized the superintendent of schools to permit a student to graduate at the conclusion of their junior year in special circumstances. The procedure is as follows:

1. The student and/or parent shall request a meeting to be held between the student, parent, HS Principal, and grade level counselor. Both the student and parent must be in attendance.
2. The student and/or parent must outline special circumstances that have led to the request.
3. Based on the meeting, the Principal shall make a recommendation to the superintendent of schools.
4. The superintendent shall make the final decision and will notify the student and parents accordingly.
5. The intent to graduate early is contingent upon successful completion of all PHS graduation requirements.

Schedule changes

The class schedule students receive at the beginning of the school year is based upon the registration process completed the preceding spring each year. Parents, students and Platteview High School must consider the spring registration process as being one of a near contractual agreement. It is extremely important that parents and students do their research before selecting courses. Part of this research involves reading the course description provided in this curriculum guide and attending the Early Registration/Open House to gather as much information as possible in advance of selecting courses that best match the interests/ abilities of the student. Students are expected to take the courses for which they register. Changing a student schedule is a rare occurrence, and the following rules shall be applied if a schedule request is made.

1. The time period available for making schedule changes shall be from the first through the 5th day school day of the semester. Any changes outside of the schedule change period shall result in students receiving a WF (Withdrawal Fail) from the course. A WF will impact the student's GPA by having a "0" calculated into the mark point total when figuring the total GPA for the students.

2. The only exceptions to schedule changes occurring outside of the procedures outlined in item #1 would be for school-initiated changes due to misplacement of students (honors vs. regular class, documented medical conditions, etc.)
3. Any requested schedule change (within first 5 days of each semester) shall be preceded by the following steps prior to approval:
 - a. The student shall write a brief rationale for making the change
 - b. A counselor will meet with the student
 - c. The signature of the teacher from the course that the student is leaving shall be obtained.
 - d. The signature of the teacher from the course that the student is moving to shall be obtained
 - e. Parent/guardian signature shall be obtained
 - f. Administrator signature shall be obtained.
 - g. The student will be responsible for obtaining the required signatures. Forms and instructions are available in the guidance office and in the Appendix section of this document.
4. All changes will be dependent upon space availability in the desired course. Any change can be denied based on seat availability.

SPCS Grading Policy

Please see page 63 of the [Student and Parent Handbook](#).

Incompletes

If a student fails to complete all requirements for a class (including taking a required final examination or completing a required project), the student will receive a grade of Incomplete until such work is satisfactorily completed. A student shall have no longer than two weeks to complete all missing work. After this time, the student will receive a "0" for any missing work and the Incomplete will be changed to the resulting grade that the student has earned.

College/Dual Credit drop policy

The college credit portion of a dual credit course is regulated by the enrolling college or university.

Class Load Requirements

- Students in grades 9-10 are required to carry a **minimum of seven academic periods during each semester of high school**. A 9th or 10th grade student may: be enrolled in seven (7) courses and a study hall or be enrolled in eight (8) classes
- Students in grade 11 are required to carry a **minimum of six academic periods during each semester of high school**. Administration reserves the right to waive this requirement for an Internship or academic program that takes the student outside of PHS such as Metro Academy. This waiver will only be considered for students who are in good academic standing and on course for graduation.
- Students in grade 12 are required to carry a **minimum of four academic periods during each semester of high school**. Seniors in good academic standing, on course for graduation or planning to graduate early may request abbreviated schedules. The Principal and Counselor will make scheduling decisions based on the needs of the individual student.

Repeating a course

A student may occasionally wish to repeat a class that interests the student. Students may not request to repeat a required course that the student has previously passed. Students wishing to repeat an elective course may do so if seats are available in the class, unless a limit is specifically listed on a course in this document. All grades earned will be documented on the student's transcript and included in the student's GPA.

College and Career Counseling/ Resources

There are a number of resources available to assist students in planning for a post-secondary education. Planning for the future can be overwhelming. The following websites have a multiple of timely information that will be helpful in the planning process.

College Planning Resources

[Nebraska Career Corrections](#) Provides education and career planning resources

[Education Quest](#) information on creating an activities resume, a financial aid estimator, college planning tips, and scholarship searches.

[ACT Student](#) register for the ACT test, practice questions, and college planning resources.

[College Board](#) register for the SAT test, practice questions, and college planning resources.

In addition, a student or parent can make an appointment to visit with the Platteview high School counselors or the Platteview high School College and Career Center staff to assist with needs in this area.

Career Exploration Resources

It is recommended that students begin exploring potential careers during their high school experience. This exploration will be guided during Advisory periods throughout the year. However, the following resources are for students and parents to explore on their own.

[Career Exploration College Board](#)

[High Wage, High Demand jobs in Nebraska](#)

[My Next Move](#)

[Occupational Outlook Handbook](#)

Playing Sports in College

College athletic websites have student-athlete questionnaires for interested students to complete to begin the recruiting process and dialogue with a college coaching staff. This is a good way for a high school student to communicate interest in being considered for the college's athletic program.

Division 1 or Division 2

Students interested in playing at a Division 1 of 2 college must register with the NCAA Eligibility Center. Students are encouraged to register for the Clearinghouse by the end of their junior year. The responsibility for registering with the Clearinghouse and meeting all requirements for eligibility rests with the student and parents. High school coursework, grades, and ACT scores will factor into a student's

eligibility. Younger students should research the academic requirements needed to qualify for the NCAA Eligibility Center early to insure that they are on track. [NCAA Eligibility Center](#).

Division 3 or NAIA

Every student who is interested in playing championship sports at NAIA colleges for the first time needs to register and receive an eligibility determination. For more information on NAIA visit [Play NAIA](#). The responsibility for registering with the NAIA Eligibility Center and meeting all requirements for eligibility rests with the student and parents. High school coursework, grades, and ACT scores will factor into a student's eligibility. Younger students should research the academic requirements needed to qualify for the NAIA Eligibility Center early in high school to assure they are on track.

Junior College

Student-Athletes interested in competing at the Junior College level should contact the head coach of the institution that he/she is interested in about eligibility to play and rules for the future transfer to a college or a university. Visit [NJCAA](#) for more information.

Study Halls or Independent Study Period

Students at Platteview High School may elect to take a study hall period. Study Halls at Platteview High School are intended to be an intentional part of the academic day. Students have the option of the following during study hall:

- Homework, Test or Quiz Prep, completion of class project
- ACT Prep
- Appointment with a teacher in class that student needs extra help, students must present a pass from the teacher at the beginning of the period.
- Silent Reading

If a student does not agree to these standards for study hall, the student should not sign up and should take a course instead.

Students at Platteview High School in grades 10-12 that qualify may also apply for Independent Study Period in place of a study hall. This privilege is meant for students that have the maturity and responsibility to study on their own in a quiet environment. The following criteria will apply to Independent study time.

- Students in grades 10-12 may apply for an independent study period.
- The application for consideration must be submitted by the last day of the previous semester to be considered.
- The student must have a grade point average of 3.0 or greater.
- The student must be on track for graduation.
- The student may not have an open period of a Study hall and have a scheduled independent study.
- Student must not have earned more than 6 tardies or exceeded 9 countable absences the preceding semester.
- The student may not have been referred to the office for any discipline worse than 10 days suspension or greater during the previous semester.

Process for Independent Study Period

- The student must check in with the study hall supervisor.
- The student will then be dismissed to report to the PHS student lounge to study independently.

- The student may not wander about the building. The student must gain permission to leave the study area from the study hall supervisor.
- The student may meet with a teacher who is available by providing the study hall supervisor a note from the requesting staff member.
- The study may not appear on the D's and F's list or be referred to PHS ICU for missing work.
- Any student violating above conditions will be placed in Study Hall for the remainder of semester. No warnings are given prior to losing the privilege of having an independent study period.

Open Periods

In order to be eligible for an open period, a senior must meet (and maintain) all of the following qualifications.

- A minimum of a 2.5 cumulative grade point average during the preceding semester.
- No unexcused absences the preceding semester
- Less than 9 countable absences in all class periods during preceding semester.
- Less than 6 tardies to any single period the preceding semester.
- Counselor verification that the student is on track for graduation.
- No discipline resulting in an out of school suspension during the preceding semester.
- No more than 5 days of assigned in-school suspension during the preceding semester.

Additional notes regarding open periods

- The only periods eligible for an open period are 1st, 7th or 8th. A student may only be eligible for an open period 7th period if he/she has met the full scheduling requirements listed in this document and he/she has a zero hour period.
- A student may apply each semester for eligibility for an open periods
- A student may request to have a maximum of one open period per day.
- Students with an open period may not be on campus during the open period unless the student has scheduled time with a staff member.
- Students violating any of the criteria listed about may have their open period revoked immediately.
- The high school administration may assign alternate schedules to a student when extenuating circumstances arise.
- The application for approval of a student to have an open period must be completed and submitted prior to school ending to the preceding semester.

The application must receive approval from the following parties.

- Principal or Assistant Principal or Counselor
- Student and Parent

Applications will be available in the Main Office beginning in March each year and are available in the Appendix section of this document.

Advisory Period

Each student will be assigned to an individual staff member who will lead a daily Advisory Period. During this period, the staff member will serve as a mentor to a small group of students. The purpose is to have a daily time set aside to have an adult in every student's life at Platteview High School that can have an intentional role in helping guide students during their time at PHS. Among the activities planned for Advisory Period are the following; grade and attendance checks, weekly planning, character programs, guest speakers, remediation, MAP and ACT prep/tracking and overall student wellness. See mission and goals document in Appendix section for more information.

Registration Sheet

All students must complete and submit a registration sheet as a part of the registration process each year. The official registration sheet is found in the Appendix section of this guide.

As is stated elsewhere in this handbook, the registration process should be a very deliberate, intentional and thoughtful process between the student, parents and counseling staff. As a part of this process, the student should complete their four year plan for success form that is included in the Appendix section of this document. Lastly, it is important each year to consider if the diploma path choice of the student is still accurate.

Office Aide /Teacher Aide

Students may apply to serve as an aide in various areas (main office or an individual teacher) Serving as an aide is a non-credit elective choice that some students elect to gain experience in an area of interest. Office aides help with general clerical tasks. Teachers aides assist a teacher with classroom duties such as handing out papers, etc. And, finally a tech aid works with the technology department in providing the valuable first-contact support component we need to screen issues, and help resolve them quickly.

Art

Faculty: Allison Behrens

Course #	Class Title	Course Length	Credits	Open To
029930	Advanced Art	Semester	1	10-12
020200	Drawing	Semester	1	9-12
020100	Foundations of Art	Semester	1	9-12
020300	Painting	Semester	1	9-12
020600	Photography	Semester	1	9-12
020400	Pottery	Semester	1	9-12
029931	3D Art	Semester	1	9-12

Advanced Art	
Course # 029930	Prerequisite: Foundations of Art and two other Art Classes (Painting, Drawing, 3D Art, Pottery)
Class Fee: \$20.00 per semester	
<p><u>Course Description:</u> Advanced Art is an opportunity for students to build a portfolio and work on more advanced projects. Students are expected to keep up with the pace of the class (more than one project at a time), and produce quality work. The class also provides an opportunity for artists to develop their personal style and designs by exploring a variety of mediums (drawing, painting, and pottery.) Projects will include a combination of assigned and elective projects. Students will be expected to keep a sketchbook to plan out ideas and draw from observation.</p>	
<p><u>Course Outcomes:</u> The student will...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Have an awareness and sensitivity to natural and man-made environments ● Examine a variety of objects and apply the elements and principles of design ● Use inventive and imaginative expression through art materials and tools ● Be able to design, develop and create artworks using a variety of art materials ● Learn to appreciate art of the past and present ● Continue on their growth and aesthetics through visual discrimination and judgement. 	

Drawing	
Course # 020200	Prerequisite: Foundations of Art
Class Fee: \$10.00 per semester	
<p><u>Course Description:</u> In this course students will utilize and expand on the elements of art and principles of design and use them to create two-dimensional drawings. Drawing materials may include, but are not limited to, pencils, pen and ink, oil pastels, chalk and charcoal. Students will also study various artists and artworks.</p>	

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Draw from life with correct proportions and shading
- Create a composition utilizing a variety of drawing materials (pencil, charcoal, ink, colored pencil, etc)
- Be able to create projects with specific guidelines
- Understand art terms relating to art projects and art history
- Be able to critique a work of art

Foundations of Art

Course # 020100

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee: \$15 per semester

Course Description: Foundations of Art is an introductory studio course in which students gain exposure to the arts through a variety of 2D and 3D media. Students will learn how to create utilizing the elements of art and design. In this course, students will see, feel and think about the world within a contemporary and historical perspective. Foundations of Art is a prerequisite to take all other Art classes.

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Understand and utilize the elements and principles of art
- Create art using various art mediums.
- Review works of art from various periods of history, differing styles and various cultural groups to develop a broad base of understanding that celebrates cultural diversity and gain an understanding of global views.
- Be able to talk about works of art, learn basic skills and gain knowledge necessary to communicate each art form.
- Explore, theorize and apply principles of aesthetics and art criticism to their own artwork and the artwork of classmates.
- Develop an awareness of an appreciation for the presence of art both within the classroom and everyday experiences.
- Provide a detailed, in depth critique of another classmate's artwork.
- Utilize critiques from fellow students to finish works of art.

Painting

Course # 020300

Prerequisite: Foundations of Art

Class Fee: \$15 per semester

Course Description: In this course students will be introduced to classical and contemporary painting styles and artists. Students will explore a variety of painting techniques and compositions. Students will learn color theory and mixing techniques while creating still lifes, portraits, landscapes and abstract paintings. Students will be able to mix colors to match life/reference.

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Develop confidence in using painting as a primary medium for artistic expression
- Explore the fundamental processes of visual perception and artist expression
- Be able to verbalize ideas and processes in art making
- Develop an understanding of history styles and contemporary issues in painting.

Photography	
Course # 020600	Prerequisite: Student should have access to a 35mm digital single lens reflex camera and must have their own SD card
Class Fee: N/A	
Course Description: Photography will introduce the basics of taking pictures with a 35mm digital single lens reflex camera. Top students will be given the opportunity to become a yearbook or newspaper photographer.	
Course Outcomes: The student will... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand the parts of a 35mm camera and their function. • Understand the role of lighting and shutter speed in taking pictures. • Understand the principles behind mixing ISO, shutter speeds, and aperture to produce commercial photographs. • Understand the basic fundamentals of photography 	

Pottery	
Course # 020400	Prerequisite: Foundations of Art
Class Fee: \$20 per semester	
Course Description: In this course students will create 3D artwork using clay and glaze. Students utilize different hand building techniques as well as focus on composition. Students will create a piece using the coil method, slab method, pinch method, and also will be expected to combine techniques. Students will also learn different ways to decorate pottery by carving, glazing, and painting.	
Course Outcomes: The student will... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate the ability to perceive and describe qualities and expressive content in ceramic products • Demonstrate the technical skills needed to produce products with aesthetic qualities • Demonstrate techniques of forming pottery • Use vocabulary related to ceramics/pottery • Demonstrate an awareness of the history of pottery. 	

3D Art

Course # 029931

Prerequisite: Foundations of Art

Class Fee: \$20 per semester

Course Description: In this course students will be introduced to the basics of ceramics and techniques of rendering in a 3D space

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Develop confidence in using painting as a primary medium for artistic expression.
- Explore the fundamental processes of visual perception and artistic expression.
- Be able to verbalize ideas and processes in art making.
- Develop an understanding of history styles and contemporary issues in painting.

Business

Faculty: Patti Layher, Teresa Starks

Course #	Class Title	Course Length	Credits	Open To
030501	Accounting	Semester	1	10-12
030502	Accounting 2	Semester	1	10-12
320101	College and Career Readiness	Semester	1	11
270602	Digital Media	Semester	1	10-12
151000	Economics	Semester	1	11-12
032370	Entrepreneurship	Semester	1	10-12
032300	Introduction to Business, Marketing & Management	Semester	1	9-12
270611	Digital Design	Semester	1	9-12
032802	Management & Leadership	Semester	1	10-12
038100	Marketing 1	Semester	1	10-12
038200	Marketing Management	Semester	1	10-12
033000	Personal Finance	Semester	1	11-12
039930	Trojan Internships	Semester	1	11-12

Accounting 1	
Course # 030501	Prerequisite: 10-12 grade,
Class Fee: N/A	Pathway(s): Finance, Financial Management & Law
<p>Course Description: This course covers sole proprietorship accounting principles involved in the preparation and maintenance of financial records concerned with business management and operations. It is a comprehensive introduction to basic accounting including recording, summarizing and reporting. The computer will be used for accounting applications. Real life applications of the accounting concepts will be used in the school-based business the Trojan Zone.</p>	

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Complete and explain the purpose of the steps of the accounting cycle
- Apply generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) to determine the value of assets, liabilities, and equity
- prepare , interpret, and analyze financial statements for various types of business. Apply appropriate accounting principles to payroll, income taxation, and various forms of ownership
- Investigate accounting-related career opportunities, workplace skills and ethics related to the field of accounting.

Accounting 2

Course # 030502

Prerequisite: 10-12 grade, Accounting 1

Class Fee: N/A

Independent study only

Course Description: This one semester course covers corporations and payroll. Along with principles of income measurement and asset valuation, and accounting systems and controls. Students are exposed to careers in the accounting field and are given the opportunity to perform accounting applications using the computer.

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Prepare, interpret, and analyze financial statements for corporations.
- Apply appropriate accounting principles to payroll, income taxation, and various forms of ownership.
- Investigate accounting-related career opportunities, workplace skills, and ethics related to the field of accounting.

College & Career Readiness

Course # 320101

Prerequisite: 11th grade

Class Fee: N/A

Required of all Juniors

Course Description: The course is designed to assist in the overarching goal at Platteview High School to prepare all students to be college and career ready. Students will be exposed to college and career skills through a variety of experiences aimed at preparing each student for life beyond PHS.

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Update their PHS credit check form to assure that they are on track for graduation.
- Meet individually with a counselor to review a 4-year plan that student has in place to determine potential offerings that interest the student or that the student needs to complete their graduation requirements.
- Review career paths and areas of distinction to see if they may qualify.
- Identify strengths and areas of interest with various assessments
- Learn various interview techniques and gain experience with different interview types.
- Gain experience in preparing cover letters, resumes, and other hiring correspondence.
- Learn effective transition skills for the workplace and college level,
- Participate in job shadowing in area of interest,
- Gain experience with the college application process including FAFSA.
- Compose a research paper on a career area of interest.
- Learn appropriate social behaviors and skills needed for the workplace and college.
- Develop a formal presentation using PowerPoint, Prezi, google slides.
- Learn how to use and gain experience using microsoft excel or other spreadsheet programs.

Digital Media

Course # 270602

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee: N/A

Pathways: Digital Design, Broadcast Journalism

Course Description: Students will learn and apply copyright laws while using industry standard digital tools to create, design, and produce digital media including sound, video, motion graphics, and print design following rules of composition and basic design principles. Projects may include content for the Daktronix boards for public events at PHS.

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Evaluate and comply with copyright laws
- Demonstrate composition techniques with photos, videos, and typography
- Create and edit digital photographic images
- Create and edit digital audio
- Create and edit digital video
- Create and edit motion graphics objects for animation
- Create and edit digital print design

Digital Design

Course # 270611

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee: N/A

Pathways: Digital Design, Business Technology

Course Description: Students will focus on developing skills to plan, design, and create digital design projects using elements of composition, digital photography, and digital print design. Projects may include content for the Daktronix boards for public events at PHS.

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Utilize composition techniques
- Create and edit digital photographic images
- Create and edit digital print design
- Create and edit motion graphics objects for animation

Economics

Course # 151000

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee: N/A

Pathways: Financial Management

Course Description: explores economic principles in order to make wise decisions relating to personal financial affairs, the successful operation of organizations, and the economic activities of our country. Students will develop an understanding of our economic system and other systems existing in the world today.

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Assess opportunity costs and trade-offs involved in making choices about how to use scarce economic resources.
- Explain why societies develop systems, identify the basic features of different economic systems, and analyze the major features of the U.S. economic system.
- Analyze the role of core economic institutions and incentives in the U.S. economy.
- Analyze the role of markets and prices in the U.S. economy.
- Explain the importance of productivity and analyze how specialization, investment in physical and human capital, and technological change affect productivity and global trade.
- Analyze the role of government in economic systems, especially the role of government in the U.S. economy.
- Analyze how the U.S. economy functions as a whole as measured by economic indicators.

Entrepreneurship

Course # 032370

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee: N/A

Pathways: Entrepreneurship, Management and Marketing Entrepreneurship

Course Description: Entrepreneurship is a course designed for students with a career interest in entrepreneurship. Emphasis is placed on the evaluation of the business skills and commitment necessary to successfully operate an entrepreneurial venture and review the challenges and rewards of entrepreneurship. The role of entrepreneurial businesses in the United States and the impact on the national and global economy will be explored. Instructional strategies will include the development of a business plan, with concepts relating to the operation of our school-based business (The Trojan Zone).

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Explore the characteristics of an entrepreneur.
- Explain the forms of business ownership as related to entrepreneurship.
- Recognize the management, financial, marketing , and legal skills necessary to successfully operate and grow an entrepreneurial venture.
- Develop the elements, design, and rationale of a business plan.
- Investigate the role of entrepreneurship in the global economy.
- Analyze opportunities in entrepreneurship.

Introduction to Business

Course # 032300

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee: N/A

Pathways: Entrepreneurship, Hospitality & Tourism, Law and Management

Course Description: Introduction to Business is designed to provide an understanding of the role of the consumer and business person in today's high technological society. The course provides a basis for further study in business, as well as, offering useful and practical aspects of living for all students. It is designed to help students become wiser consumers, good citizens, and efficient employees while contributing to the development of their total economic understanding.

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Understand the basic concepts of Economics in relation to the individual and society.
- Analyze the organization of a business.
- Recognize management's contribution to business success
- Identify fundamental marketing concepts.
- Acquire a foundational knowledge of accounting to understand its nature and scope.

Management and Leadership

Course # 032802

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee: N/A

Pathways: Financial Management and Management

Course Description: This course emphasized the basic concepts of management and leadership within a business or organization. The course addresses characteristics, organization, and operation of business as major sectors of the economy. Students will also acquire essential skills in the area of emotional intelligence: time management, stress management, professional growth and development communication, and relationship skills.

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Recognize the importance of business management and the role of managers as it relates to the success of business.
- Understand the tools, techniques and systems that businesses use to plan, staff, lead, and organize resources.
- Analyze management functions and their implementation and integration within a business environment
- Employ leadership skills to achieve workplace objectives.
- Develop personal management skills (emotional intelligence) to function effectively and

efficiently in a business environment.

Marketing 1

Course # 0507

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee: N/A

Pathways: Hospitality & tourism, Marketing and Marketing Entrepreneurship

Course Description: Students will explore the basic functions of marketing: pricing, promotion, product planning, and place/distribution: the marketing mix. The curriculum provides the foundational skills and knowledge in economics, communications skills/interpersonal skills, professional career development, business management, and entrepreneurship. Application of academic concepts and technology are integrated throughout the curriculum. Real life applications of the marketing concepts will be used in the school-based business (The Trojan Zone)

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Understand the customer-oriented nature of marketing and will analyze the impact of marketing activities which create, communicate, and deliver value to the individual business, society, and marketing concept.
- Understand economic systems to be able to recognize the environments in which businesses function.
- Explain the concept of market and market identification.
- Explain the nature and scope of the selling function,
- Explore and identify career opportunities for future professional development decisions in marketing and other career clusters.

Marketing Management

Course # 038200

Prerequisite: Marketing 1

Class Fee: N/A

Pathways: Marketing

Course Description: Marketing Management furthers the students understanding and skill in various marketing functions, including channel management, marketing-information management, market planning, pricing, product/service management and promotion. Marketing plans, branding, the product life cycle, project management principles and professional and ethical standards are also emphasized.

Course Outcomes: The student will...

- Understand the concepts and strategies needed to communicate information about products and services.
- Explore concepts and strategies for pricing to get maximum return and customer satisfaction.
- Explore the product life cycle and branding.
- Explore further the project management concepts, professional and ethical standards.

Personal Finance

Course # 033000

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee: N/A	Pathways: Finance, Financial Management
<p>Course Description: This one semester course will guide students to discover new ways to maximize their earning potential, develop strategies for managing their resources, gain knowledge on how to become a wise consumer, gain experience in using banking services, explore skills for the wise use of credit, and gain insight into the different ways of investing money. The course will discuss the costs of living away from home for the first time. The students will learn how to compute and complete federal and state income tax forms.</p>	
<p>Course Outcomes: The student will...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Develop and evaluate a plan to manage their money to achieve personal goals.. ● Evaluate financial institutions and the services provided. ● Evaluate savings and investment strategies to achieve financial goals. ● Understand strategies used to establish, build, maintain, monitor, and control credit. ● Apply decision making skills and models to maximize consumer satisfaction when buying goods and services. ● Understand perils and risks in life and how to protect against the consequences of risk. 	

Trojan Internship	
Course # 039930	<p>Prerequisite:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Student is classified as a junior or senior 2. Student has completed (or will complete during the semester of enrollment in the Capstone Internship) an approved Career Pathway Program of Study offered at Platteview High School (in order to qualify for the Capstone Designation). 3. Student is an active, dues paying member in the appropriate Career Student Organization (CSO) at Platteview High School. 4. Student has maintained a 2.5 cumulative GPA or 3.0 GPA during the during the previous semester of classes. 5. Student has not been suspended out of school for any behavior issues or received multiple in-school suspensions. 6. Student has not exceeded 9 countable absences during the previous 2 semesters 7. Student is on track to graduate. 8. Student must complete the COLLEGE AND CAREER READINESS course prior to participating in the Trojan Internship Capstone program. 9. Student must complete an application process (including a completed application form, a recommendation from a staff member, and a screening interview with administrative team and work-based learning coordinator) and other applicable

	<p>documentation prior to acceptance in the program.</p> <p>10. Student must have signed permission (training agreement) from business partner, parent/guardian, administrator, and work-based learning coordinator.</p>
<p>Class Fee: N/A</p>	
<p><u>Course Description:</u> This course is designed to provide students a work-based learning experience for junior/senior students who have completed a Career/Technical Education (CTE) Program of Study. Once accepted into the course, students will apply directly to a school or business partner who has agreed to provide training, mentoring and learning experiences related to the student's preparation throughout their program of study. Each student will be required to complete a minimum of 5 class periods (or equivalent hours) of verified work experience and meet with the work-based learning coordinator on a weekly basis.</p> <p>Students will be required to complete appropriate formative and summative assessments related to their internship experience.</p>	
<p><u>Course Outcomes:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● To be able to understand the transition between school and job ● Be able to apply for and properly conduct themselves in the interview process ● Demonstrate the ability to understand the principles of good employee/employer relations and work environment ● Develop skills in becoming a wise consumer ● Learn how to establish and use credit and how various laws enter daily life ● Understand how to use personal banking systems, tax systems and retirement plans ● Develop an understanding of various types of insurance programs and purpose each is designed to serve ● Develop an understanding of the costs and responsibilities of moving away from home. 	

Communication and Information Systems

Faculty: Julie Lodes

Course #	Class Title	Course Length	Credits	Open To
270702	Advanced Placement Computer Science Principles (PLTW)	Full Year	2	9-12
270700	Advanced Placement Computer Science A	Full Year	2	10-12
270711	Cybersecurity (PLTW)	Full Year	2	10-12
270210	Computer Science Essentials**	Semester	1	9-12
270504	IT Fundamentals**	Semester	1	9-12
270501	Computer Applications	Semester	1	9-12
270502	Spreadsheet Applications	Semester	1	9-12

Green indicates course can be taken for dual enrollment

<u>Advanced Placement Computer Science A(PLTW)</u>	
Course # 270702	Prerequisite: PLTW AP Computer Science Principles or Instructor Approval
Class Fee: dual credit option fees apply	Pathway(s): Computer Science
<p>Course Description: This is a dual credit course through University of Nebraska – Omaha. The course introduces students to computer science with fundamental topics that include problem solving, design strategies and methodologies, organization of data (data structures), approaches to processing data (algorithms), analysis of potential solutions, and the ethical and social implications of computing. The course emphasizes both object – oriented and imperative problem solving and design using Java language. These techniques represent proven approaches for developing solutions that can scale up from small, simple, problems to large, complex problems. The AP Computer Science A course curriculum is compatible with many CS1 courses in colleges and universities.</p>	
<p>Course Outcomes: The student will...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Design, implement, and analyze solutions to problems, ● Use and implement commonly used algorithms. ● Use standard data structures. ● Develop and select appropriate algorithms and data structures to solve new problems. ● Write solutions fluently in an object-oriented paradigm. ● Write, run, test, and debug solutions in the Java programming language, utilizing standard Java Library classes and interfaces from the AP Java subset. ● Read and understand programs consisting of several classes and interacting objects ● Read and understand a description of the design and development process leading to such a program. ● Understand the ethical and social implications of computer use. 	

PLTW ADVANCED PLACEMENT COMPUTER SCIENCE PRINCIPALS

<u>Course #:</u> 270702	<u>Prerequisite:</u> Exploring Computer Science or Instructor Approval
<u>Class Fee:</u> dual credit option fees apply	<u>Pathway(s):</u> Computer Science, Software Development
<p><u>Course Description:</u> This is a dual credit course through University of Nebraska – Omaha. Computer Science Principles introduces students to the foundational concepts of computer science and challenges them to explore how computing and technology can impact the world. More than a traditional introduction to programming, it is a rigorous, engaging, and approachable course that explores many of the foundational ideas of computing so all students understand how these concepts are transforming the world we live in. Students will be creating pixel art, digital scenes, and mobile apps. There are two main projects for the course. Students interested in exploring Computer Science as a career option would benefit from this course.</p>	
<p><u>Course Outcomes:</u> The student will...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Know how the Internet works and its impacts on society. ● Program and rapidly prototype small JavaScript applications both to solve problems and to satisfy personal curiosity. ● Collect, analyze, and visualize data to gain insight and knowledge. ● Evaluate the beneficial and harmful effects to people and society brought on by computer innovations. 	

PLTW COMPUTER SCIENCE ESSENTIALS

<u>Course #:</u> 270711	<u>Prerequisite:</u> N/A
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	<u>Pathway(s):</u> PLTW Computer Science
<p><u>Course Description:</u> Computer Science Essentials introduces students to coding fundamentals through an approachable, block-based programming language where they will create usable apps. Students will sharpen their computational thinking skills by transitioning to programming environments that reinforce coding fundamentals by displaying block programming and text-based programming side-by-side. If time allows, students will learn the power of text-based programming as they are introduced to the Python® programming language. The course engages students in computational thinking practices and collaboration strategies, as well as industry-standard tools authentic to how computer science professionals work. Students will learn about professional opportunities in computer science and how computing can be an integral part of all careers today.</p>	
<p><u>Course Outcomes:</u> The student will...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Implement the problem-solving process. ● Learn how humans use computers to solve problems ● Use tools to build interactive animations and games. ● Create Android Apps. ● Create and use algorithms to solve problems. ● Learn the basics of abstraction and how it is used in computing. 	

<u>PLTW CYBERSECURITY</u>	
<u>Course #:</u> 270710	<u>Prerequisite:</u> Algebra 1 with a "C" or better
<u>Class Fee:</u> dual credit option fees apply	<u>Pathway(s):</u> Software Development
<p><u>Course Description:</u> This is a dual credit course through University of Nebraska-Omaha. Students learn about cybersecurity through problem-based learning, where students role-play as cybersecurity experts and train as cybersecurity experts do. Cybersecurity gives students a broad exposure to the many aspects of digital and information security, while encouraging socially responsible choices and ethical behavior. It inspires algorithmic thinking, computational thinking, and especially, "outside-the-box" thinking. Students explore the many educational and career paths available to cybersecurity experts, as well as other careers that comprise the field of information security.</p>	
<p><u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● learn to be safe consumers of digital information in a variety of context ● be able to secure firewalls and browsers ● learn how computer networks evolve and implement security measures ● learn about different malware and how to prevent malware attacks ● protect a server from exploits ● learn how an operating system works and keeps a machine safe ● analyze network traffic ● secure a network from an attack ● learn basic cryptography techniques ● learn the process of gathering digital evidence, analyzing it, and tracing a person through their footprint 	

IT Fundamentals	
<u>Course #:</u> 270710	<u>Prerequisite:</u> N/A
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	<u>Pathway(s):</u> Computer Science, IT Operations Management, Web Development
<p><u>Course Description:</u> IT Fundamentals develops the students' abilities to analyze, evaluate, strategize, and reflect upon technologies such as computer hardware, computer software, web technologies, databases, networking, security, and software development. Students will also be introduced to ever-changing information technology careers along with developing positive and ethical behaviors/practices.</p>	
<p><u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Identify and describe the basic components. ● Identify and analyze hardware components. ● Identify and analyze software components. ● Explain web technologies. ● Design, administer, and deploy networks. ● Apply database management strategies. ● Design, develop, test and implement programs ● Assess protocols for security and risk management. ● Identify opportunities in an information technology career field. 	

Computer Applications	
Course # 27501	Prerequisite: N/A
Class Fee: N/A	Pathways: Business Technology
<p><u>Course Description:</u> This course will prepare students to use word processing, spreadsheet applications, introduction to database, electronic presentations, manage computer operations and electronic file storage. Career and ethical issues are discussed through the development of job applications, cover letters, resources and application forms. Students will demonstrate professional communication skills and practices while learning the software and digital citizenship. The student will also continue to work and update their personal learning plan.</p>	
<p><u>Course Outcomes:</u> The student will...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Model positive digital citizenship by applying industry accepted ethical practices and behaviors ● Use document processing applications to prepare business communications. ● Develop and demonstrate effective professional communication skills and practices. ● Organize and manipulate data using spreadsheet applications. ● Identify database management concepts to manage, evaluate, and organize information. ● Identify and understand career paths in the Communication and Information Systems and Business, Marketing and Management career field. ● Describe emerging and evolving trends in information technology. 	

Spreadsheet Applications	
Course # 270502	Prerequisite: Computer Applications
Class Fee: N/A	Pathways: Business Technology
<p><u>Course Description:</u> This course will develop skills in advanced word processing and spreadsheet applications, database and electronic presentation software. Students will also develop skills in desktop publishing, including page layout formatting, and web development by creating and editing web pages.</p>	
<p><u>Course Outcomes:</u> The student will...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Organize, aggregate, and manipulate data using advanced spreadsheet features. ● Synthesize relational database concepts to design, manage, evaluate, and organize information. ● Understanding the importance of ethical data collection and applicable conclusions. ● Critical thinking skills will be used to integrate information technology tools to access, manage, and create new information. ● Examine resources to develop understanding of data science in careers. 	

Family and Consumer Science

Faculty: Katelynn Caniglia

Course #	Class Title	Course Length	Credits	Open To
090119	Child Development	Semester	1	11-12
090103	Clothing and Textiles	Semester	1	9-12
090117	Family Relationships	Semester	1	11-12
090107	Foods 1	Semester	1	9-12
090129	Foods 2	Semester	1	10-12
090130	Foods 3	Semester	1	10-12
090109	Housing and Home Furnishing	Semester	1	9-12
090126	Intro to Design	Semester	1	9-12
090124	Nutrition	Semester	1	9-12

Child Development

Course #: 090119

Prerequisite: 11th or 12th grade

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: This course focuses on child development from infancy to age 6. The class topics uncovered in this course are child social development, emotional development, intellectual development, physical development, health and safety of a child, guiding children's behavior, supporting children's developmental milestones, planning learning activities for children, childcare settings, and exploration of careers in early childhood/family life education. Parenting skills will be integrated throughout each level of development. Influences on parenting, decisions parents face, family planning, conception, prenatal development, healthy pregnancy, birth, care of the newborn are topics that will also be covered.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Define family, children, and parenting
- Identify methods of family planning
- Analyze contraception.
- Simplify prenatal development and pregnancy
- Analyze childbirth
- Describe and demonstrate basic infant care
- Summarize infant social, emotional, physical and intellectual development
- Summarize toddler social, emotional, physical, and intellectual development
- Summarize preschool social, emotional, physical, and intellectual development
- Summarize school age social, emotional, physical, and intellectual development

Clothing and Textiles

Course #: 090103	Prerequisite: Intro to Design
Class Fee: Varies depending on the project choice	
Course Description: Clothing and textiles allows students to understand the knowledge and skills needed for clothing care, construction, and the clothing/fashion/textiles industry. Topics covered in this course include trends in clothing, understanding color and design, fabric construction and finishes, construction techniques, and garment construction.	
Course Outcomes: The students will... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand the role apparel plays in our lives. • Examine how to make good decisions regarding clothing, apparel and textile selection. • Demonstrate construction techniques 	

Family Relationships	
Course #: 090117	Prerequisite: 11th or 12th grade
Class Fee: N/A	
Course Description: This course included the study of interpersonal relationships and the effect of these relationships on the well-being of individuals, families, workplace and society. The course includes concepts such as effective communication, establishing and maintaining relationships, diverse family systems, characteristics of personal development and the impact of relationships on personal and career success. Other topics may include the impact of children in the families, parenting responsibilities, conception and birth, growing older and death. Students will apply these concepts through service toward the school, family, community and world.	
Course Outcomes: The students will... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe your personality and how personalities work together. • Define family • Identify the roles and responsibilities of family members • Analyze combinations within singles, friends, and families • Interpret couple relationships • Explain the impact of children on families • Describe basic parenting responsibilities • Analyze conception, prenatal development and birth • Justify death and dying (growing older) • Inter-family management techniques. 	

Foods 1	
Course #: 090107	Prerequisite: Nutrition
Class Fee: \$10	
Course Description: Foods 1 allows students to understand the knowledge skills for foundational food preparation and food science. This course covers food and kitchen safety, kitchen equipment, preparation techniques, cooking methods and food preparation of foundational foods such as fruits and vegetables, meat and poultry, breads, desserts, cheeses,	

and eggs.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Demonstrate nutrition and wellness practices that enhance individual and family well-being in regards to food choices, food safety and food preparation.
- Integrate knowledge, skills and practices required for careers in food sciences, food technology, dietetics, and nutrition
- Demonstrate cookery, cooking methods, and preparation techniques of various food items.
- Demonstrate food and kitchen safety practices.
- Identify kitchen equipment and correctly demonstrate usage.

Foods 2

Course #: 090129

Prerequisite: Nutrition and Foods 1

Class Fee:\$10

Course Description: This course allows students to further their understanding of the knowledge and skills for food preparation and food Science. The course offers food preparation techniques, cooking methods, meal planning, and careers within the food industry. Topics covered in Foods 2 are more complex and require students to use knowledge gained in Foods 1 to prepare various food productions including, but not limited to , desserts, casseroles, salads, soups, pizzas, and sandwiches. Food entrepreneurship and innovation are additional possibilities to explore if time permits.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Demonstrate nutrition and wellness practices that enhance individual and family well-being in regards to food choices, food safety and food preparation
- Integrate knowledge, skills and practices required for careers in food sciences, food technology, dietetics and nutrition
- Demonstrate cookery, cooking methods, and preparation techniques of various food items.
- Demonstrate food and kitchen safety practices
- Identify kitchen equipment and correlate demonstrated usage.

Foods 3

Course #: 090107

Prerequisite: Nutrition, Foods 1, and Foods 2

Class Fee:\$10

Course Description: Students will have real life experiences working within the food industry. Students will have a variety of experiences arranging, planning, pricing, formatting and engineering various menus. Cost control principles in purchasing, receiving, storage and inventory management principles will be explored and applied to a local food establishment managed by the class. Students will explore the cost of labor, staffing and training individuals to work in various establishments. Students will gain experience working with a point of sale system and operating budgets.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Analyze criteria that customers use in the decision making process
- Interpret the basic principles of sanitation and safe food handling
- Interpret the basic principles related to changes in food and food product

- Utilize understanding of the basic principles of research and development, food analysis, and sensory evaluation in the field of food
- Explore technological advances that affect the global food supply
- Produce and serve flavorful, aesthetically pleasing, nutritious food
- Demonstrate proper measurement procedures for food service
- Explain scientific principles related to food prep
- Evaluate critical control points and analyze hazards
- Summarize best practices in food service
- Demonstrate safe and efficient practices in the preparation of foods
- Explain how custom demand drives products
- Examine the relationship between convenience and nutrition
- Assess career options and employment skills required in the food industry.

Housing and Home Furnishing

Course #: 090107

Prerequisite: Intro to Design

Class Fee:N/A

Course Description: Housing and Home Furnishing equips students with the knowledge and skills necessary in selecting/planning living environments to meet the needs and wants of individuals and families throughout the family life cycle. Economic, social, cultural, technological, environmental, maintenance, and aesthetic factors are examined through the course. Housing styles, ownership options, housing issues, elements and principles of design, trend in housing interiors, furniture and appliances, landscaping, remodeling/renovating, and exploration of housing-related careers are all topics covered during the course.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Integrate knowledge, skills and practices required for (careers) designing housing, interiors and furnishings
- Identify housing trends
- Demonstrate elements and principles of design concepts (including color)
- Create sample boards
- Analyze traffic patterns and floor plans
- Define housing and homes
- Understand basic home construction and landscaping practices
- Identify needs of an individual or family and apply housing applications.

Intro to Design

Course #: 090126

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee:N/A

Course Description: Foundational design course, covering theories, processes, vocabulary and techniques common to design disciplines focusing on interior design and fashion design. Students will develop and apply their knowledge through analysis, critique individual and collaborative exercises and projects. Real life experiences will be integrated with this course.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Analyze effects of textile characteristics on design, construction, care, use and maintenance of products.

- Critique use of appropriate textiles for a design project
- Evaluate the use of elements and principles of design
- Analyze the interactions between color and design
- Analyze components of design for their effect on various products
- Utilize technology to design
- Apply design knowledge, skills, processes, the oral, written, and visual presentation skills to communicate design ideas
- Analyze career paths within the design industry

Nutrition

Course #: 090124

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: Nutrition focuses on you and the ever changing world of food. The course will prepare individuals for living on their own in terms of eating, purchasing, and keeping food safe. The course provides students with a good foundation of knowledge for working in the kitchen in foods 1, 2, and 3. This course covers a wide variety of food topics including the importance of food in our lives, the food supply, nutrition, MyPlate, the current USDA dietary guidelines, serving sizes, food labels and product information, eating pattern, meal planning, shopping for food and wise food consumerism, and food safety.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Identify the importance of food in our lives
- Analyze the food supply
- Assess nutrition of foods
- Evaluate the current USDA food guidance system and Dietary Guidelines
- Discuss present and past food serving sizes
- Summarize the food nutrition label and other product information
- Analyze eating patterns
- Build and meal plan
- Justify food consumerism and shopping for food
- Outline and practice proper food safety measures in the kitchen

Industrial Tech

Faculty: Michael Bos, Dan Craney

Course #	Class Title	Course Length	Credits	Open To
100110	Construction Tech	Semester (2 Period Block)	2	11-12
100120	Construction Tech 2	Semester (2 Period Block)	2	11-12
100140	Design and Fabrications	Semester	1	11-12
100100	Introduction to Skilled and Technical Science	Semester	1	9-12
101620	Small Engines	Semester	1	11-12
101930	Welding 1	Semester	1	9-12
101940	Welding 2	Semester	1	10-12
101920	Woods 1	Semester	1	9-12
101921	Woods 2	Semester	1	10-12
100130	Computer Aided Drafting	Semester	1	9-12

Construction Technology/Construction Tech 2	
Course #: 100140	Prerequisite: Introduction to Skilled and Technical Sciences, Woods 1, Classified as a 11th or 12 grade student and must possess a valid drivers license.
Class Fee:	
Course Description: This 2 class period course is intended to teach students trade as it relates to residential construction including residential framing , roofing, plumbing, electrical, concrete, masonry, and drywall. The course will plan and build a project from start to finish for a member of the Springfield Community. A typical project will include a storage shed.	
Course Outcomes: The students will... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Have an awareness and sensitivity to natural and man-made environments • Examine a variety of objects and apply the elements and principles of design • Use inventive and imaginative expression through art materials and tools • Be able to design develop and create artworks using a variety of art materials • Learn to appreciate art of the past the present • Continue on the growth of aesthetics through visual discrimination and judgment. 	

Design and Fabrication	
Course #: 100140	Prerequisite: Student must have completed one of the pathways to be enrolled in the course.
Class Fee: Students must purchase the materials for their project and must provide their own safety glasses	
Course Description: This course will provide students the opportunity to work time sensitive projects, design and fabricate their own project, college and career planning, and job shadowing experiences	
Course Outcomes: The students will.... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Demonstrate proper safety procedures and considerations in the woods laboratory ● Complete written and practical safety tests to a 100% on all power tools used ● Demonstrate an ability to complete projects on time. ● Effectively plan out project with oversight from instructor ● Complete exploratory activities towards planning for their future 	

Introduction to Skilled and Technical Science	
Course #: 100100	Prerequisite: N/A
Class Fee: \$25	
Course Description: The purpose of this class is to prepare students for all pathways in the STS department as well as the prerequisite for every class in the STS Pathways. Students will create 3D models, create and read blueprints, use blueprints to manufacture multiple projects and be introduced to al ISYS career pathways offered at PHS.	
Course Outcomes: The students will.... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Accurately use appropriate measurement methods ● Use proper drafting terminology, symbols, codes and standards ● Neatly sketch objects in 2D and 3D ● Create technical drawings ● Apply industry standards to basic dimensioning and notation practices ● Use basic math skills to calculate scale factors. ● Use CAD to create 2D and 3D drawings ● Explore potential interests in Industrial Technology opportunities ● Safely use hand tools to create a project from a set of blueprints. 	

Small Engines	
Course #: 101620	Prerequisite: Introduction to Skilled and Technical Science, 11th or 12 grade standing
Class Fee:	
Course Description: The purpose of this course is to cover the operation, maintenance and repair of small gasoline engines.	
Course Outcomes: The students will....	

- Demonstrate proper safety procedures in the small engines laboratory
- Learn proper use of tools and measuring instruments
- Demonstrate proper use of fasteners, sealants, and gaskets
- Know basic engine construction and principles of operation
- Learn the differences between four and two stroke engines
- Understand basic theory of carburetor
- Know Basic theory of ignition systems
- Understand basic theory of cooling systems
- Know basic theory of the lubrication system.

Welding 1

Course #: 101930

Prerequisite: Introduction to Skilled & Technical Science

Class Fee: \$45

Course Description: The Purpose of this course is to introduce you to oxy-fuel welding and cutting, arc welding, basic sheet metal projects, and a basic Metal CNC project to create a hitch cover.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Demonstrate proper safety procedures and demonstrations in the metals laboratory
- Complete written and practical safety test on all power tools used
- Know selection and identifying materials
- Identify quality welds that are the products of various welding techniques
- Set up configurations or various welding equipment
- Develop the skills needed to weld.

Welding 2

Course #: 101940

Prerequisite: Introduction to Skilled and Technical Sciences, Welding 1

Class Fee: \$45

Course Description: The purpose of this course is to continue advancing your welding techniques while introducing Metal Inert Gas welding, plasma, cutting and metal CNC work.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Demonstrate proper safety procedures and demonstrations in the woods laboratory.
- Complete written and practical safety test on all power tools used.
- Know selection and identifying materials
- Identify quality welds that are the products of various welding techniques
- Set up configurations or various welding equipment
- Develop the skills needed to weld at an advanced level
- Identity different types of metal
- Be able to weld different types of metal

Woods 1

Course #: 101920

Prerequisite: Introduction to Skilled &

<u>Class Fee:</u> \$40	Technical Science
<u>Course Description:</u> The purpose of this class is to introduce you to woodshop safety and the basics of woodworking. We will review reading a ruler and blueprint, cover in-depth safety of all tools and machines in the woodshop, and build four different projects that will increase in difficulty each time.	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will.... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Understand proper safety procedures and demonstrations in the woods laboratory ● Complete written and practical safety tests on all power tools used. ● Demonstrate correct selection and identification of materials ● Understand measurement, layout and rough out materials ● Demonstrate planning ability ● Understand adhesives, fastening, gluing and clamping ● Demonstrate knowledge of finishes ● Complete project evaluation and rubrics. 	

Woods 2	
<u>Course #:</u> 101921	<u>Prerequisite:</u> Introduction to Skilled & Technical Science, Woods 2
<u>Class Fee:</u> \$85	
<u>Course Description:</u> The Purpose of this course is to continue to build your woodworking knowledge by introducing you to advanced woodworking tools, jointer, project skills, and CNC wood router work. We will make an entryway mirror frame with a shelf, crown molding and CNC work, as well as building a nightstand that will teach you cabinet making skills. With the remaining time in the semester you will have an opportunity to design and build a project of your own.	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will.... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Demonstrate proper safety procedures and demonstrations in the woods laboratory. ● Complete written and practical safety tests on all power tools used ● Demonstrate correct selection and identification of materials ● Understand measurement, layout and rough out materials ● Complete planning, designing, and materials list ● Understand adhesives, fastening, gluing and clamping ● Demonstrate finishing with a sprayer ● Understand CNC operation ● Complete project evaluation and rubrics. 	

Computer Aided Drafting	
<u>Course #:</u> 100130	<u>Prerequisite:</u> N/A
<u>Class Fee:</u>	

Course Description: 3D Solid Modeling will be taught using a 3D CAD software drawing program. Using the computer, students will be introduced to CAD 3D modeling techniques. A series of exercises will help students become familiar with the basic vocabulary and concepts of three-dimensional modeling and its software applications. It is also offered as a related course for other technology programs, engineering-bound students, and those who developed an interest in a related technical area. Using solid modeling computer design software (Inventor ®). 9 weeks

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Students will learn how to create architectural sketches and use architectural CAD software. They will also learn basic residential house design, construction and styles. Students will create a set of working drawings for houses of their design that will consist of the following:
- Ranch floor plan Max 1,600 square ft.
 - 3 bedrooms.
 - 2 baths.
 - Unfinished Basement.
 - Attached 2 car garage.
 - 65 x 160 plot.
 - (Revit) 9 weeks

Language Arts

Faculty: Kelly Falch, Anna Hartwig, Addison Muhlbach, Michael Kersulov

Course #	Class Title	Course Length	Credits	Open To
050151	AP Literature and Composition +	Year	2	11-12
059930	Contemporary Literature	Semester	1	12
050021	English 9	Year	2	9
09930	English 9 lab*	Year	2	9*
050022	English 10	Year	2	10
050023	English 11	Year	2	11
059931	Honors English 9+	Year	2	9
059932	Honors English 10+	Year	2	10
050301	Introduction to American Literature +	Semester	1	12
050304	Introduction to British Literature +	Semester	1	12
050310	Multicultural Literature	Semester	1	12
050401/ 050402	Publications/Publications 2	Semester	1	9-12
050600	Theater 1*	Semester	1	9-12
059933	Literature and Communication	Semester	1	12
050650	Theater 2*	Semester	1	9-12
059934	World Literature	Semester	1	12
050502	Public Speaking	Semester	1	12

+Indicates a weighted course

*Indicates an elective course (does not count as an English credit for graduation)

Green print indicates a dual credit course

AP Literature and Composition +

Course #: 050051

Prerequisite: Completion of summer reading project, English 10 or Honors English 10

Class Fee: Dual Enrollment fees through Nebraska Wesleyan as applies

Course Description: AP Literature and Composition is designed to help students develop higher literacy skills in an advanced classroom setting, using a full year to complete two dual credit courses: English language and Writing (fall semester) and Composition, Language, and Literature (spring semester). The course goal is to prepare students for college level reading, writing and communication skills, and to complete 6 hours of college level credit.

The following are the courses descriptions for each semester of the year long course

Fall Semester English 1010: English Language and Writing (3) NWU: A course designed to help students write with clarity, confidence, and conviction through regular practice in writing (including argument and exposition, writing as discovery, and personal exploration). Particular attention will be given to the role of revision in the writing process. This course also includes a study of language and its social roles, with special attention to the origin, development, and current nature of the English language.

Spring Semester English 1020: Composition, Language, and Literature (3) NWU: This is a course in which students develop their composition skills through reading and writing about literature. The course included a discussion of multiple forms and will learn the skills and terminology appropriate to discussing literary works in different genres. Students will receive instruction in writing skills such as structuring an argument, using evidence from multiple sources, using conventions appropriately, and refining an essay through revision.

Course Outcomes: The students will...

Fall English 1010 taken from NWU Handbook

- Focus their writing on specific purposes
- Respond to the needs of different audiences
- Respond appropriately to a variety of rhetorical situations
- Use conventions of format, structure and tone appropriate to particular writing tasks
- Consider how genres shape reading and writing
- Use writing and reading for inquiry, learning, thinking, and communicating
- Consider how what they bring to a text guides their interpretation of that text
- Understand a writing assignment as a series of recursive tasks, including finding, evaluation, and analyzing, and synthesizing appropriate primary and secondary resources
- Integrate their own ideas with those of others (“enter conversations” about various issues)
- Consider the relationships among language, knowledge and power
- Recognize that it usually takes multiple drafts to create a successful text
- Develop flexible strategies for generating, revising, editing, and proofreading
- Understand writing as an open process that permits writers to use later invention and re-thinking to revise their work
- Understand the collaborative and social aspects of writing processes, learning to critique their own and others work
- Learn to balance the advantages of relying on others with the responsibilities of contribution their input and working on their own
- Use appropriate technologies to do research and to communicate ideas
- Develop knowledge of genre conventions ranging from structure and paragraphing to tone and mechanics
- Practice appropriate means of documents their work

- Think strategically about such surface features as syntax, usage, punctuation, and spelling in the context of their own and others work
- Understand the holistic nature of “good” writing (i.e. that surface correctness alone does not make writing “good”)

Spring Semester English 1020

- Focus their writing on specific purposes
- Respond to the needs of different audiences
- Respond appropriately to a variety of rhetorical situations
- Use conventions of format, structure and tone appropriate to particular writing tasks
- Understand how literary genres shape both reading and writing
- Distinguish literary features of works from different historical periods and/or regions
- Distinguish among literary genres (fiction, poetry, drama, non-fiction) and be able to use the appropriate terminology for discussing each form
- Recognize that there are multiple purposes for literary writing (i.e., beyond autobiographical self expression)
- Understand that different critical approaches to a literary text will product different analyses rather than a single “right interpretation”
- Use writing and reading for inquiry, learning, thinking, and communicating
- Recognize that what they bring to a text guides their interpretation of that text.
- Understand that writing assignment as a series of recursive tasks, including finding, evaluating, analyzing, and synthesizing appropriate primary and secondary sources
- Integrate their own ideas with those of other (“enter into conversations” about various issues)
- Recognize that it takes multiple drafts to create a successful text
- Develop flexible strategies for generating, revising, editing, and proofreading their own writing
- Know how to use quotations from a literary work as evidence in a written argument or oral discussion
- Understand writing as an open process that permits writers to use later invention and re-thinking to revise their work
- Be able to critique their own and others work
- Combine the advantages of relying on others with the responsibilities of contributing their input and working on their own
- Know how to use appropriate reference sources in analyzing literary texts
- Know how to use a variety of technologies to do research and to communicate ideas
- Master conventions ranging from structure and paragraphing to tone and mechanics
- Practice appropriate means of documenting their work
- Strategically address such surface features as syntax, usage, punctuation, and spelling in the context of their own and others' work.

Contemporary Literature

Course #: 059930

Prerequisite: English 11 or Honors English 11

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: Contemporary Literature is a senior level English course that focuses on literature within the past 100 years. While drawing on a variety of genres within modern novels, nonfiction, poetry, short stories, drama and personal essays, the course aims to frame social and cultural views of the contemporary world and related issues and concerns through literature. Additionally, the course will address various literary critique strategies and philosophies, including; modern, postmodern, structuralism, new criticism, historical, and reader-response. Reading, writing, oral presentations, and discussions in the course will be oriented in ways to foster critical thinking skills and clarity of communication. Multimodal

materials/writing will be central to exploring contemporary communication, including but not limited to digital media image and print, speeches, film and social media. Contemporary Literature awards a core English credit for 12th grade students.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Practice and expand reading, speaking, writing, spelling, and vocabulary skill sat teh English 12 level
- Identify and analyze different types of text related to social and cultural views of the contemporary world and related issues and concerns
- Identify and analyze different themes in literature and provide evidence from the text to support identification and analyses
- Identify and analyze elements of nonfiction or informational material and provide proof of understanding the text
- Analyze the aesthetic qualities of various forms of literature within social and cultural views of the contemporary world and related issues and concerns
- Analyze and discuss philosophical arguments presented in novels, poetry, films, plays, essays, and poems
- Analyze and express authors' political, social, and cultural ideologies as portrayed in selected works
- Understand and apply the writing process for various formal and informal purposes, including journaling essays, digital compositions, and speeches
- Develop listening skills used as a communicator in the communication process

English 9

Course #: 050021

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee:

Course Description: The curriculum in this course is designed to broaden your literary knowledge, deepen your thinking about important topics, develop your communication skills, connect your learning to other classes, and give you multiple opportunities to work with a variety of people on different tasks.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Write expository and argumentative essays
- Improve spelling and vocabulary skills
- Improve composition skills- including grammar, punctuation, and capitalization
- Know and apply the six traits of writing
- Study various genres in literature, including non-fiction, fiction, poetry, plays, short stories, and novels
- Identify the basic elements of literature
- Comprehend and analyze literature
- Practice and apply skills in oral communication use library resources for assignment research
- Use and apply listening skills

English 9 lab

Course #: 059930

Prerequisite: Teacher recommendation based on support needed in ELA

Class Fee:

Course Description: Students that have been identified as likely to struggle in English 9 will be recommended to enroll in the English 9 lab concurrently with English 9. Staff will use the following information to identify students that are likely to struggle with the rigor of English 9: MAP and NESA scores, teacher recommendation and family input. The English 9 Lab will provide students additional support in passing English 9 and preparing for subsequent courses in Language Arts * Course will be graded each semester on a pass/fail basis according to the rubric included on the last page of the ELA section of this guide. Students that pass this course will receive elective credit by semester.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Learn and apply reading skills and strategies to comprehend text.
- Learn and apply writing skills and strategies to communicate
- Develop and apply speaking and listening skills and strategies to communicate for a variety of purposes apply information fluency and practice digital citizenship
- Improve reading comprehension, closing reading gap, and reaching grade level reading
- Learn skills to acquire new vocabulary and use new vocabulary in formal and informal writing
- Create written compositions in response to literature

English 10

Course #: 050022

Prerequisite: English 9 or Honors English 9

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: In this course you will read short stories and novels, autobiographies and other types of nonfiction, poems, and plays. The works come from a broad range of time periods and cultures. As you read and analyze the literature, you will become more skilled interpreters of literature and the world in which we live. In addition to reading, you will be writing expository, narrative and persuasive essays, as well as stories and poems. In a journal, you will also have the opportunity to express yourself informally; your journals will serve as a record of your growth and development as writers and thinkers during your sophomore year. We will not, of course, neglect grammar study and vocabulary development.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Apply accepted grammatical rules to essays
- Apply rules of punctuation and capitalization
- Define and explain (through literature analyses) plots, characterization, setting, conflict, theme, and point of view
- Share (through discussions and writing) a personal response to literature
- Develop the ability to read a literature selection and then analyze it in a written essay
- Improve spelling and vocabulary skills
- Improve organization and note taking skills
- Write improve critical thinking and writing skills
- Apply the writing process in composition
- Know the six traits of writing.

English 11

Course #: 050023

Prerequisite: English 10 or Honors English 10

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: In English 11, we will read various forms of literature, including pieces which reflect America's unique cultural history. We will develop our understanding of the process of inquiry by investigating this literature, including novels, short stories, poems and essays. This material will supplement our exploration of various writing modes including the methods of argument and persuasive writing.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Identify historical and philosophical ideas in periods of American literature
- Improve reading strategies through an understanding of literary techniques
- Use the writing process (focus on persuasive language and appeals)
- Apply the six traits to writing
- Research influences on texts
- Think and write critically sometimes within a timed situation
- Think and write critically, sometimes within a timed situation
- Write from his/her own experience, as well as from research
- Improve the use of correct grammar, punctuation, and spelling.

Honors English 9+

Course #: 059931

Prerequisite: Completion of summer reading project

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: Honors English 9 is designed to challenge students who possess high level English skills. The class will accelerate the objective stated for English 9. Creative and analytical writing will be stressed. The focus will be on enriching students' reading, writing, speaking, listening, and research skills. All units include elements of reading, writing, speaking, listening, research and critical thinking. Socratic Seminar-style discussions will also comprise key elements of the course.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Write expository and argumentative essays
- Improve spelling and vocabulary skills
- Improve composition skills, including grammar, punctuation, and capitalization.
- Know and apply the six traits of writing
- Study various genres in literature, including non-fiction, fiction, poetry, plays, short stories, and novels
- Identify the basic elements of literature
- Comprehend and analyze literature
- Practice and apply skills in oral communication
- Use digital resources for assignment research
- Use and apply listening skills.

Honors English 10+

Course #: 059932

Prerequisite: Completion of summer reading project

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: Honors English 10 is designed to continue challenging students who possess high level English skills. The class will accelerate the objectives stated for English 10. In this course you will read short stories and novels, autobiographies and other types of

nonfiction, poems and plays. The works come from a broad range of time periods and cultures. As you read and analyze the literature, you will become more skilled interpreters of literature and the world in which we live. This course will read more challenging texts and move at a more accelerated pace than English 10. In addition to reading, you will be writing expository, narrative and persuasive essays.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Write expository essays
- Improve spelling and vocabulary skills
- Improve composition skills, including grammar, punctuation, and capitalization.
- Know and apply the six traits of writing
- Study various genres in literature, including , non-fiction, fiction, poetry plays, short stories, and novels.
- Identify the basic elements of literature
- Comprehend and analyze literature
- Practice and apply skills in oral communication
- Use library resources for assignment research
- Use and apply listening skills.

Introduction to American Literature

Course #: 050301

Prerequisite: 12th grade

Class Fee: Dual Enrollment course through MCC

Course Description:

Early American Literature is an honors, senior level literature course that focuses on American literature from 1600-1865. The America we know today came into existence during the tumultuous years of 1600-1865. The literature written during that period brings to life the social, cultural, artistic, religious, and political climate of the time. By critically reading, discussing, and responding in writing to a variety of early American texts, students explore themes such as origins, community, freedom, and identity. Course objectives also include learning advanced skills in reading, writing, speaking, and listening. The course is also offered as dual credit (prerequisite of AP Literature & Composition / Engl 1010 as dual credit).

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Understand the unique literature that came out of the time period of 1600-1865.
- Will be able to understand how these works affected future literature in America.

Introduction to British Literature

Course #: 050304

Prerequisite: 12th grade

Class Fee: Dual Enrollment course through MCC

Course Description:

Introduction to British Literature is an honors, senior level literature course that focuses on British literature from 600-1800. Students explore literature from the Seventh to the Eighteenth Century and study the ways in which Britain developed its literary identity over the course of this period. The literature written during this period brings to life the religious, social, and political climate of the time. By critically reading, discussing, and responding in writing to a

variety of early British texts, students explore themes such as origins, faith, freedom, and identity. Course objectives also include learning advanced skills in reading, writing, speaking, and listening. The course is also offered as dual credit (prerequisite of AP Literature & Composition / Engl 1010 as dual credit).

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Learn advanced reading skills

Multicultural American Literature

Course #: 050310

Prerequisite: English 11 or AP Literature and Composition

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: Multicultural American Literature is a senior level English course that features works written by African American, Asian American, Native American, and Latino American authors as they intersect with issues of race, gender, class, ethnicity, religion, and nationality. Students will re, discuss, and analyze multicultural American literature to expand and deepen their experiences with diverse voices, perspectives, traditions, and value of varied cultures within American communities. The aim of the course is also to prepare students for reading, writing, and formal oral presentations in which they define and apply literary terms in culturally relevant reading selections, interpret cultural similarities and distinctions through literature, and examine culturally relevant literary themes and issues rooted in social structures and values. By drawing on various novels, short stories, plays, poetry, speeches, nonfiction, and essays, students will analyze cultural issues in literature as expressions of individual and human values within periods of American history. Multicultural American Literature awards a core English credit for 12th grade students.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Practice and expand reading, speaking ,writing, spelling and vocabulary skills at the English 12 level.
- Identify and analyze different types of text written by African American, Asian American, Native American, and Latino American authors
- Identify and analyze different themes in literature and provide evidence from the text to support identification and analyses
- Identify and analyze elements of nonfiction or informational material and provide proof of underding the text
- Analyze the aesthetic qualities of various forms of literature written by African American, Asian American, Native American and Latino American authors.
- Analyze and discuss philosophical arguments presented in novels, poetry, films, plays, essays, and poems
- Analyze and express authors political, social, and cultural ideologies as portrayed in selected works
- Understand and apply the writing process for various formal and informal purposes, including journaling, essays, digital compositions, and speeches
- Develop listening skills used as a communication in the communication process.

Publications 1 & 2

Course #: 050401 and 050402

Prerequisite: N/A

<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	
<u>Course Description:</u> Publications 1 and 2 are semester long ELA orientated elective courses for students in the 9-12 grade. It is designed to teach the basics of journalism, yearbook, and media art through critical media literacy practices, reading, writing, and publishing “news”, analyzing and interpreting print and digital media; and communication strategies that integrate personal and global connections.	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Analyze and synthesize processes, techniques, and applications in media arts (journalism and yearbook) through creation of print and digital publications ● Communicate and idea/message by presenting work in print and digital media arts ● Analyze and integrate the personal and global connections through print and digital media arts ● Analyze, interpret, evaluate and create products of digital rhetoric, including written text, image, photojournalism, infographics, timelines, and charts ● Develop strategies regarding note taking, organizing, and using various forms of information and formulate ideas ● Recognize legal and ethical principles of publication (law, ethics, freedom of the press, etc) ● Develop reading, writing, and analysis strategies regarding media art, genres, such as interview, investigation, research, editorials, features, sports, grammar, and editing ● Develop and understand the impact and utility of social media and publishing. 	

Theater 1 and 2	
<u>Course #:</u> 050401 and 050402	<u>Prerequisite:</u> N/A
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	
<u>Course Description:</u> Theater 1 (semester 1) This interactive literature-based elective leads students to engage literature from the page to the stage. Students will gain an introduction to components of theater including, but not limited to, acting, costuming, lighting and sound, set design. As students read, analyze, perform, and critique monologs, duets and full length plays, they will learn the history of theater, including directors, set designers, playwrights, and actors. A requirement of this course will be participation in the Fall One Act case and/or crew. Theater 2 (semester 2) This interactive literature-based elective guides students to focus on bringing life to theater through in-depth language, physicality, style, characterization, and text analysis. Students will gain a deeper understanding of the components of theater including, but not limited to, acting, costuming, and public speaking. Students will read, analyze, perform, and critique monologs, duets, and full length plays. Furthermore, the course addresses the use of various technologies in theater related to lighting, sound, audio, and set design. A requirement of this course will be participation in the Spring play cast and/or crew.	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● View play productions, and knowledgeably discuss and critique its elements, including acting, directing, playwrighting, and design. ● Analyze a play script, and identify major elements such as theme, plot, character, and setting. ● Acquire historical background of theater and its social, cultural, and political significance. ● Develop public speaking skills related to oral and body language in relation to acting and stage performance. ● Use analog and digital tools for stage design, lighting, and production ● Discuss create and professionally about stage performances and related literature. 	

Literature and Communication

Course #: 059933	Prerequisite: 12th grade
Class Fee:	

Course Description: a senior level English course that features works of drama, spoken word, film, and oral performance. Students will read, discuss, and analyze literature that focuses on elements of speech, dialogue, presentation, body language, and performance in order to expand and deepen their experiences with literature, various perspectives, and elements of communication. The aim of the course is to prepare students for reading, writing, and formal oral presentations in which they define and apply literary terms related to speaking in small and large groups, speaking as a leader, and impromptu speaking. Types of speeches and performance that will be addressed include: personal experience speech, storytelling, informative speech, radio and telecommunications, impromptu and extemporaneous speaking, persuasive speeches, and debate. By drawing on various short stories, plays, poetry, speeches, nonfiction, and essays, students will analyze elements of speech and literature. Speech and Literature awards a core English credit.

- Course Outcomes:** The students will....
- Practice and expand reading, speaking, writing, spelling, and vocabulary skills at the English 12 level.
 - Identify and analyze different elements and strategies of public speaking and performance.
 - Identify and analyze different themes in literature and provide evidence from the text to support identification and analyses.
 - Identify and analyze elements of drama and speeches and provide evidence from the text to support identification and analyses.
 - Identify and analyze elements of nonfiction or informational material and provide proof of understanding the text.
 - Analyze the aesthetic qualities of various forms of literature for spoken performance.
 - Analyze and discuss philosophical arguments presented in drama, films, essays, and poems.
 - Understand and apply the writing process for various formal and informal purposes, including journaling, essays, digital compositions, and speeches.
 - Develop listening skills used as a communicator in the communication process.

World Literature

Course #: 059934	Prerequisite: English 11 or Honors English 11
Class Fee: N/A	

Course Description: World Literature is a senior level English course. The focus will be reading and analysis of literature from various cultures, countries, eras, and peoples of diverse ethnic backgrounds. Beginning with the Medieval Period 449-1485 AD, the course aims to prepare students for cross-Cultural themes of linguistic and cultural diversity by comparing, contrasting, analyzing, and critiquing writing styles and cross-cultural themes. Readings will draw on novels, personal narratives, drama, poetry, nonfiction, and essays. Course work will include, but not be limited to oral presentations, in-class and independent reading, literature-based writing and composition, advanced note taking practice, personal reflections, and advanced vocabulary building.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Practice and expand reading, speaking, writing, spelling and vocabulary skills at the English 12 level
- Identify and analyze different types of text related to various cultures, countries, eras, and peoples of diverse ethnic backgrounds
- Identify and analyze different themes in literature and perceived evidence from text to support identification and analyses
- Identify and analyze elements of fiction and provide evidence from text to support identification and analysis
- Identify and analyze a nonfiction of informational material and provide proof of undertaking the text
- Analyze the aesthetic qualities of forms of literature from various cultures, countries, ers and peoples of diverse ethnic backgrounds
- Analyze and discuss philosophical arguments presented in novels, poetry, films, plays, essays and poems
- Analyze and express authors political, social, and cultural ideologies as portrayed in selected works
- Understand and apply the writing process for various formal and informal purposes, including journaling, essays and digital compositions and speeches
- Develop listening skills used as a communicator in the communication process.

Math

Faculty: Alex Dostal, Andrew Hopp, Elizabeth Harms, Jennifer Kreifels

Course #	Class Title	Course Length	Credits	Open To
110620	AP Calculus +	Full Year	2	11-12
111300	Pre-Calculus +	Full Year	2	10-12
110300	Algebra 1	Full Year	2	9-12
110299	Algebra 1 Lab	Full Year	2	9-10
110306	Algebra 2	Full Year	2	9-12
1103060	Algebra 2 Concepts & Skills	Full Year	2	11-12
110306	College Algebra	Full Year	2	11-12
111200	Geometry	Full Year	2	9-12
111200	Integrated Geometry	Full Year	2	10-12
111700	Intro to Statistics	Semester	1	11-12

+ **Indicates a weighted course**

Green print indicates a dual credit course

Blue print indicates a specialized course offering-see course description for more details.

Students who take Algebra 1 or higher math courses before 9th grade will earn high school credit for the course and will have the course(s) calculated into their cumulative high school GPA, and placed on their transcript.

Regardless of pursuit following high school, PHS recommends a strong background in mathematics. There are several options for students based on their potential path and mathematics aptitude. Parents should note that staff will make recommendations for students; however, the final decisions rest with the student and parent(s).

AP Calculus +	
Course #: 110620	Prerequisite: Pre-Calculus and Recommendation of Math Department.
Class Fee: \$99 for AP test (if taken in May), Calculus 1 (Math 2410) Dual Credit through MCC	
Course Description: This course is intended for students who have a thorough knowledge of college preparatory mathematics, including algebra, axiomatic geometry, trigonometry, and analytic geometry (rectangular and polar coordinates, equations, and graphs, lines, and conics). It is assumed that they have acquired a sound understanding of the theory of elementary functions. A graphing calculator is strongly recommended for this class (TI 84+).	

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Understand the concept of limits.
- Demonstrate a working knowledge of derivatives.
- Possess the skills necessary to integrate polynomial and transcendental equations
- Solve applications using the techniques of integration and differentiation.

Pre-Calculus +

Course #: 111600

Class Fee: first semester (College Algebra)
MATH 1425 second semester (Trigonometry)
1430 through MCC if taken for dual credit

Prerequisite: Algebra 2 and
Recommendation of the Math
Department.

Course Description: An introduction into higher mathematics including Trigonometry. The student will be introduced to analytical geometry, number theory, abstract algebra, probability, statistics, and calculus. A graphing calculator is strongly recommended for this call (TI-84+)

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Solve and graph polynomial equations.
- Know the trigonometric functions and identities.
- Solve triangles and equations using trigonometry.
- Identify, graph, compare and contrast conic sections.
- Work with exponential and logarithmic functions to perform mathematical operations and solve equations.
- Understand arithmetic and geometric series and sequences.
- Use sophisticated techniques to solve simple probability problems.
- Linear algebra including cryptography.

Algebra 1

Course #: 110300

Class Fee: N/A

Prerequisite: N/A

Course Description: This course is designed to help the student understand the basic structure of algebra and the real number system, recognize the techniques of algebra as reflections of this structure, acquire skill in applying algebraic concepts, perceive the role of deductive reasoning in algebra and appreciate the need for precision in language. A scientific calculator is recommended for this class. Note: Students who take Algebra 1 in the 8th grade will receive high school credit for the course as well as have it be calculated in their cumulative GPA.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Develop understanding of a proficiency with signed numbers.
- Understand the basic properties and definitions of Algebra.
- Be able to simplify algebraic expressions.
- Recognize, develop, solve, and graph linear equations and inequalities with one or two variables.
- Be able to simplify, factor, and solve equations with polynomials.

Algebra 1 Lab

Course #: 110299

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: This course is designed to help the student understand the basic structure of algebra and the real number system, recognize the techniques of algebra as reflections of this structure, acquire skill in applying algebraic concepts, perceive the role of deductive reasoning in algebra and appreciate the need for precision in language. A scientific calculator is recommended for this class. Note: The difference between Algebra 1 and Algebra 2 blocks is that two periods are built into the students schedule to allow additional time to re-learn critical concepts. Students will be recommended to the offer based on MAP scores and collaboration of 7-12 math instructors.

Course Outcomes: The students will...

- Develop understanding of a proficiency with signed numbers.
- Understand the basic properties and definitions of Algebra.
- Be able to simplify algebraic expressions.
- Recognize, develop, solve, and graph linear equations and inequalities with one or two variables.
- Be able to simplify, factor, and solve equations with polynomials.

Algebra 2

Course #: 110306

Prerequisite: Geometry

Class Fee: Math 1315 (through MCC)

Course Description: A modern, integrated course dealing with intermediate algebra. The student will work with various number systems. The student will study polynomial functions, logarithms, absolute values, and exponential functions. A scientific calculator is recommended for this class.

Course Outcomes: The students will...

- Recognize, develop, solve, and graph linear equations and inequalities, with one, two, or three variables.
- Simplify, factor, and solve equations with polynomials
- Solve equations involving radicals or rational exponents.
- Understand and use the complex number system.
- Solve quadratic equations.
- Factor higher degree polynomials
- Solve problems using logarithms.
- Introduce probability.

Algebra 2 Concepts & Skills

Course #: 1103060

Prerequisite: Recommendation from

<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	Math department.
<u>Course Description:</u> The student will review Algebra 1 skills while exploring the basic Algebra 2 concepts. The student will work with various number systems. The student will study polynomial functions, logarithms, absolute values, and exponential functions. A scientific calculator is recommended for this class.	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Recognize, develop, solve, and graph linear equations and inequalities, with one, two, or three variables. ● Simplify, factor, and solve equations with polynomials ● Solve equations involving radicals or rational exponents. ● Understand and use the complex number system. ● Solve quadratic equations. ● Factor higher degree polynomials ● Solve problems using logarithms. ● Introduce probability. 	

College Algebra	
<u>Course #:</u> 1103060	<u>Prerequisite:</u> Algebra 2/ Recommendation from Math department.
<u>Class Fee:</u> Math 1425 through MCC	
<u>Course Description:</u> And introduction to higher mathematics through algebraic topics. The student will be introduced to analytical geometry, abstract algebra, and probability. A graphing calculator is strongly recommended for this class (TI-84+).	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Solve and graph polynomial equations. ● Identify, graph, compare, and contrast conic sections. ● Work with exponential and logarithmic functions to perform mathematical operations and solve equations. ● Understand arithmetic and geometric series and sequences. ● Use sophisticated techniques to solve simple probability problems. ● Linear algebra including cryptography. 	

Geometry	
<u>Course #:</u> 111200	<u>Prerequisite:</u> N/A
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	
<u>Course Description:</u> The student will develop some knowledge of deductive and inductive reasoning. He/She will use this knowledge in the discovery and comparison of common properties as well as differing properties of various geometric figures. Formal proofs will be emphasized during the first semester. A scientific calculator is recommended for this class.	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Understand the fundamental defined and undefined terms. ● Apply inductive and deductive reasoning in geometric situations. 	

- Write a formal geometric proof.
- Recognize and work with various geometric figures, including parallel lines, polygons, and circles.
- Find the measurements associated with one, two, and three dimensional geometric figures.

Integrated Geometry

Course #: 111200

Prerequisite: Recommendation from Math department.

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: The student will be reviewing Algebra 1 skills while integrating basic geometry concepts and standards. These concepts will be introduced with the help of many hands-on activities and projects. A scientific calculator is recommended for this class.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Use algebra skills to solve geometric problems.
- Graph functions and geometric figures on a coordinate plane.
- Calculate area of 2-dimensional figures.
- Understand the relationship between similar polygons.
- Use if/then statement to formulate a conclusion.
- Calculate surface area and volume of 3-dimensional figures.

Introduction to Statistics

Course #: 111700

Prerequisite: Algebra 2 or taking Algebra 2 concurrently

Class Fee: CIST 2500 through UNO

Course Description: This course is designed for students to gain familiarity with basic concepts and analysis. Topics to be discussed include: review of central tendency, probability, normal distributions, estimates and sample sizes, hypothesis testing, and variance. Technological resources will be utilized throughout this course. Therefore, a graphing calculator is strongly encouraged (TI-84+)

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Solidify understanding of central tendency measures.
- Understand the basics of probability; including normalizing the data.
- Choose the right size for a sample.
- Understand the 'p value' for hypothesis testing.

Music

Faculty: Alex Steinke, Kevin, Thoedel, Morgan Kroll

<u>Course #</u>	<u>Class Title</u>	<u>Course Length</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Open To</u>
120400	Concert Choir	Year	2	9-12
129931	Guitar 1	Semester	1	9-12
120500	Varsity Band	Year	2	9-12

Concert Choir	
<u>Course #:</u> 120400	<u>Prerequisite:</u> N/A
<u>Class Fee:</u> \$15.00	
<p><u>Course Description:</u> Concert Choir is an elective course for high school singers who have successfully completed the choir audition requirements. In addition to a variety of school and community concerts, the choir will compete at the district music contest and other appropriate events throughout the school year. The choir will initiate and sponsor a major musical production each year. Members of the concert are also eligible to audition for the show choir.</p>	
<p><u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Develop an understanding of music history • Interpret and experience various styles of music • Develop proper vocal production with regard to tone, blend, enunciation, and breath control • Improve sight reading and ear training skills • Develop proficiency in part singing • Develop self-confidence and poise through individual and group performance. 	

Guitar 1	
<u>Course #:</u> 129931	<u>Prerequisite:</u> N/A
<u>Class Fee:</u> Student will provide guitar or pay rental fee from local vender	
<p><u>Course Description:</u> This is an elective course offering beginning instruction on guitar. This class covers proper playing technique including open chords, power chords, and melodic playing in a variety of styles. The course also includes performing alone and in small ensembles, listening, improvising, and learning how to read standard music notation and tab.</p>	
<p><u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Develop appropriate sitting posture and hand positions • Learn to play chords, accompaniment and melodies • Learn proper strumming, fingerstyle and flat-picking techniques • Learn to read standard music notation, chord diagrams, chord symbols and tablature 	

- Learn to tune and care for the guitar
- Develop an understanding of basic music fundamentals and theory.

Varsity Band

Course #: 120500

Prerequisite: Private audition

Class Fee: \$25.00 for uniform rental; \$85 for instrumental rental for school instruments only

Course Description: Varsity band is available to those high school students who have successfully completed the band audition requirements. Members of the high school band perform at all home football and basketball games and march in field competition. During the first quarter, the marching band meets at 7:00 am three days each week. Band members also perform in concert competitions throughout the school year. Personnel from the varsity band are selected for the Jazz Ensemble to perform at various school activities and community functions, additional small groups and soloists are selected to perform at the district music contest. The band takes one major, out-of-state trip every four years.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Demonstrate involvement in and respond to personal aesthetic experiences in music
- Develop the ability to think, feel, and act creatively with music materials
- Develop manipulative and organizational skills in the performance of band literature.
- Develop an understanding of the evolution of music through performance of band literature
- Develop an understanding of the evolution of music through performance and conduction of music from different eras.
- Help promote school spirit at assemblies and sporting events
- Develop basic marching skills through participation in various marching drill designs.
- Demonstrate skills in tone production, breath control, and musical styling.

Metropolitan Community College

Online Academy

Online Academy is conducted through Metropolitan Community College's Kick Start online program. Please go to this [link](#) for more information.

Prerequisites include:

- Student should be Junior or Senior status
- No class that is offered at PHS may be taken through Online Academy
- Minimum Unweighted GPA of 3.0
- Student must earn a B- or higher in previous online classes to take another
- Students can not drop a previous online class and take another
- Student's Attendance and discipline history are reflective of a student that can succeed in an independent environment.
- Must be on track to graduate
- There must be a signed contract in place between the parents, students and school.
- Grade level counselor or administrator must approve the course
- Parents and students must attend a training session with MCC

Fees: PHS will pay for the tuition of the course, but the fees and books are up to the students.

Structure and Support: Students and parents must both agree that their child will be able to learn to work without daily direct instruction from the teacher. PHS does not have access to course materials, grades, or assignments as this course is run through Metropolitan Community College. Online learning requires self-discipline, daily progress and completion of required assignments, quizzes and exams on time with no reminder from anyone else.

Summary of courses:

Platteview High School will offer courses through Metropolitan Community College. Course summaries for these courses can be found at: <https://mycatalog.mccneb.edu/>

Form for signed agreement is found in the appendix of this document.

Career Academy

Please visit [this website](#) for information on MCC Career Academies. If you are interested in participating, students will need to set up an appointment with their grade level counselor.

[2024-2025 Paperwork](#)- due on March 3rd

PE & Health

Faculty: Nick Crouse, Christina Elder, Scott Jenson, Adam Kuhl

Course #	Class Title	Course Length	Credits	Open To
080121	Competitive Sports	Semester	1	10-12
080100	Health	Semester	1	10-12
089930	Individual and Dual Activities	Semester	1	9-12
080120	Lifetime Fitness	Semester	1	9-12
089931	Lifetime Sports and Activities	Semester	1	9-12
080124	Sports Officiating	Semester	1	9-12
080111	Weight Training and Conditioning	Semester	1	9-12

Competitive Sports & Activities	
Course #: 080121	Prerequisite: Open to students 10-12. Students must have earned an A or B in lifetime Sports or Individual Sports to enroll. A or B to repeat the course.
Class Fee: N/A	
<p>Course Description: An activity-based course designed to emphasize team and individual sports in a competitive environment that have carryover value for later life. Students will enhance already developed skills and further their appreciation of various team and individual sports as well as continue to display and develop positive social traits such as teamwork, leadership, and responsibility. Active and competitive participation as well as skill refinement are both daily and unit expectations.</p>	
<p>Course Outcomes: The students will....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Demonstrate and apply the knowledge of rules pertaining to team and individual sports, games and activities ● Demonstrate a heightened competency in various skills necessary for different team and individual sports, games, and activities. ● Demonstrate positive peer relationships in a physical activity setting ● Participate actively on a daily basis with focus on skill refinement and competitiveness ● Perform a series of physical fitness tests to include but not limited to: flexibility, endurance, cardiovascular fitness and muscular strength. ● Understand the importance of lifetime fitness, physical activity and healthy lifestyle ● Choose a sport or activity and create a presentation that will be made to the class. 	

Health	
<u>Course #:</u> 080100	<u>Prerequisite:</u> N/A
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	
<u>Course Description:</u> Health is designed to make students aware of various aspects of life relating to health. The course content will include the following topics: managing weights and body composition, achieving good mental health, fad diets, tobacco use, peer relationships, alcohol, sexually transmitted infections, non-communicable diseases and disabilities, and first aid emergencies.	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will.... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand basic health concepts • Understand the social drugs and how they affect the body • Study major body systems and how they function • Learn basic rescue skills and test to certify for Red Cross 1st Aid and CPR certifications. 	

Individual & Dual Activities	
<u>Course #:</u> 089930	<u>Prerequisite:</u> Open to students in the 10th-12th grade. Must receive an A or B to repeat the course.
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	
<u>Course Description:</u> An activity-based course focused on individual and dual participation in a variety of sports games and activities that have carryover value for later life. Students will continue to develop skills and further their appreciation of various individual and dual spots as well as display and develop positive social traits such as teamwork, leadership, and responsibility. Activities covered in this course will include badminton, pickleball, bowling, shuffleboard, archery, spike ball, golf, and table tennis.	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will.... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate and apply the knowledge of rules pertaining to various individual and dual participation sports and activities. • Demonstrate an elevated competency in various skills necessary for different individual and dual participation sports and activities. • Demonstrate positive peer relationships in a physical activity setting participate actively in a competitive atmosphere on a daily basis with focus on advancing an already developed skill level • Perform a series of physical fitness tests to include but not limited to: flexibility, endurance, cardiovascular fitness and muscular strength • Understand the importance of lifetime fitness, physical activity and healthy lifestyle. 	

Lifetime Fitness	
<u>Course #:</u> 080120	<u>Prerequisite:</u> Note this course is a rigorous fitness-focused class and not an activity class. Must receive a B or better to retake class.
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	

Course Description: The fitness class is designed to help students participate in low-impact fitness activities that develop cardiovascular fitness, muscle toning, and flexibility. Students will understand the importance of these elements of fitness and be able to structure their own workouts designed to improve their individual fitness levels. IN class, plan on getting a good workout for 30 minutes. Heart rate will be at a working level the entire class. Yoga, Pilates, cardio kickboxing, running workouts, aerobics, core workouts, and cardio strength training will make up the workouts. Stability balls, elastic bands, medicine balls, free weights, and cardiovascular machines are equipment used for this class. The focus for students will be on physical activity that provides opportunities for enjoyment, challenge, self-expressions and social interactions.

Course Outcomes: The students will...

- Be required to track their cardiovascular improvement based on heart rate monitoring and strength gains through journaling
- Practice proper goal setting and nutrition logging
- Learn all 5 elements of fitness and why they are important to overall fitness and health
- Learn basics of yoga, aerobic fitness, cardio kickboxing, pilates
- Be able to understand lifetime fitness is important to overall well being
- Understand different vocabulary associated with fitness
- Understand proper form, technique and safety measures for each fitness activity
- The difference between aerobic and anaerobic exercise
- Improve overall strength, cardiovascular endurance, and flexibility. vs

Lifetime Sports and Activities

Course #: 089931

Prerequisite: Grade of a B or higher to retake course

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: The focus of the course is to provide students further opportunity to develop basic skills used in a variety of sports, games, and activities as well as gain an appreciation for the value of lifetime fitness and a healthy lifestyle. Active participation and skill improvement are both daily and unit expectations.

Course Outcomes: The students will...

- Demonstrate and apply the knowledge of rules pertaining to team and individual sports, games and activities
- Demonstrate a competency in various skills necessary for different team and individual sports, games, and activities.
- Demonstrate positive peer relationships in a physical activity setting
- Participate actively on a daily basis with focus on skill development and improvement
- Perform a series of physical fitness tests to include but not limited to flexibility, endurance, cardiovascular fitness and muscular strength
- Understand the importance of lifetime fitness, physical activity and healthy lifestyle
- Choose a sport or activity and create a presentation that will be made to the class.

Sports Officiating

Course #: 080124

Prerequisite: Open to students in 10-12 grade. Must purchase a whistle and lanyard

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: This course is designed to introduce students to the basic playing rules and officiating practices in the sports of football, soccer, volleyball, and basketball. At the end of the course, students will be expected to demonstrate proficiency by taking the NSAA officiating exam in each of the four sports.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Demonstrate correct mechanics in each sport
- Demonstrate a mastery of the playing rules in each sport
- Complete NSAA officiating exam in each sport
- Demonstrate proficiency during practical officiating exams.

Weight Training and Conditioning

Course #: 080111

Class Fee: N/A

Prerequisite: Students may repeat if they earn a grade of “B” or better in the previous semester. **This is not an activity course. This is a rigorous strength and conditioning course.**

Course Description: This course is designed to provide students the opportunity to improve body structure through various weight training, stretching and cardiovascular exercises. A variety of weight lifting exercises will be used to explore the different muscle groups. Focus will be on proper weightlifting techniques and skills necessary to perform exercises in a safe and effective manner.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Understand and follow weight room safety policies and procedures
- Perform a variety of weight lifting exercise safely, properly, and effectively
- Increase muscular strength, power, and endurance through a variety of weight training methods and exercises through periodic testing.
- Develop speed, agility, flexibility, and coordination through stretching and conditioning
- Develop increased cardiovascular endurance
- Perform a series of physical fitness tests to include but not limited to: flexibility, endurance, cardiovascular fitness and muscular strength.
- Understand basic muscle groups, their function relative to weight training, and the affects various exercises have on each group.

Science

Faculty: Megan Poppen, Alex Nielsen, Sarah Ortiz, Ellen Wulf

DCourse #	Class Title	Course Length	Credits	Open To
135000	AP Biology +	Full Year	2	11-12
130210	Anatomy and Physiology	Semester	1	11-12
130201	Biology	Full Year	2	9-12
130301	Chemistry 1	Semester	1	10-12
139930	Chemistry 2+	Semester	1	10-12
130313	Earth and Space Science	Semester	1	10-12
130313DC	Earth and Space Science DC	Semester	1	11-12
130418	Material Science 1	Semester	1	11-12
130419	Material Science 2	Semester	1	11-12
130303	Physics 1	Semester	1	11-12
130307	Physics DC +	Full year	2	11-12

+Indicates a weighted course

Green indicates dual enrollment

College and Career Pathway	
<u>Semester 1</u> 9th Biology 10th Chemistry 11th Physics	<u>Semester 2</u> 9th Biology 10th Earth and Space Science 11th Science Elective
University Pathway	
<u>Semester 1</u> 9th Biology 10th Chemistry 11th Physics 1 or Dual Credit Physics*	<u>Semester 2</u> 9th Biology 10th Chemistry 2 11th Earth and Space Science
Distinguished Pathway	
<u>Semester 1</u> Biology (Freshman) Chemistry (Sophomore) Dual Credit Physics (Junior) AP Bio (Senior)	<u>Semester 2</u> Biology (Freshman) Chemistry (Sophomore) Earth and Space (Sophomore) Dual Credit Physics (Junior) AP Bio (Senior)

Anatomy and Physiology	
<u>Course #:</u> 130210	<u>Prerequisite:</u> students must have completed Biology (with a minimum grade of a "C") and Chemistry (with a minimum grade of a "C").
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	
<u>Course Description:</u> This course is designed for students who plan on pursuing a health related area of study in college. The general area of study in this course is the structure and function of the human body. Topics include, but are not limited to: Anatomical Terminology, Cells and Tissues, the Skeletal System, the Muscular System, the Cardiovascular System, the Respiratory System, Nervous System and the Digestive system. Daily activities include classroom lecture, discussions, note taking and laboratory investigations including dissections.	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will.... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Distinguish between anatomy and physiology and learn how they are related ● Study anatomical terminology and relative body positions/landmarks. ● Identify cell types and tissue types seen in the human body. ● Study the bones of the skeletal system, joints and types of movement produced in the human body. ● Identify the major muscles and muscle groups of the human body, muscle movements and the process of producing muscle movement. ● Study the structure and function of the organs of the digestive system and the process of digestion. ● Study the structure and function of the organs of the respiratory system and the process of respiration. ● Study the structure and function of the organs of the nervous system. ● Study the senses of sight and hearing including the structure and function of eyes, ears. 	

Biology	
<u>Course #:</u> 130201	<u>Prerequisite:</u> N/A
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	
<u>Course Description:</u> This course is designed to give students an introduction to various biology fields of study including scientific method, ecology, molecular biology, bioenergetics, cell biology, genetics, zoology, microbiology, evolution and behavior. Lab investigations will be used to help understand and interpret concepts and theories. Recent development and bioethical issues will be used to stimulate student interest and involvement in life science.	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> The students will.... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Recognize the scientific method as a logical problem solving strategy that applies to science, as well as to everyday situations. ● Understand the ecological relationship among living organisms and between living organisms and their environment. ● Study energy, energy transformations, matter and recycling of matter as they relate to living organisms, ecosystems and the biosphere. ● Study cells, cell structure, cell function, and cell reproduction. ● Study the chemistry of biological molecules as they relate to photosynthesis, cellular respiration and other metabolic processes. 	

- Understand patterns of inheritance, DNA, RNA, protein synthesis, human genetics, genetic engineering recombinant DNA and genetic disorders.
- Study viruses, bacteria, protozoan's, and their importance in ecological relationships as well as disease-producing mechanisms.
- Understand the theory of evolution as it relates to heredity and population genetics.
- Study theories and patterns of plant and animal behavior.

Chemistry 1

Course #: 130301

Prerequisite: Biology

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: This course is designed to meet the graduation requirement for PHS students in Science. It emphasizes chemical theories and an understanding of the periodic table. The course covers all of the NGSS Physical Science standards that pertain to chemistry including measurements, atomic structure, waves, chemical & nuclear reactions, and bonding.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Learn about lab safety, lab techniques and lab equipment used in typical chemistry settings.
- Investigate what matter is and how to recognize a chemical reaction.
- Know how to take scientific measurements and apply problem solving techniques.
- Identify types of chemical reactions and write their balance formulas.
- Explain how energy released in a fission reaction affects an atom's nucleus.
- Predict properties of elements based on outer elections
- Investigate the structures of both atoms and ions as well as how they form.
- Learn how the periodic table is a vital resource for a chemist.

Chemistry 2+

Course #: 139930

Prerequisite: Chemistry 1 with a B or higher or teacher recommendation.

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: This second semester course moves at a faster pace and is designed to prepare students who plan on entering college. It covers all of the NGSS Chemistry Plus standards including scientific measurements, solutions, gas laws, calculations for moles & stoichiometry, and acid bases.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Know how to take scientific measurements and apply problem solving techniques.
- Learn the process on how to name and write chemical formulas.
- Apply the use of dimensional analysis to investigate mole-mass, mole-volumes, and mole-particle relationships
- Use mathematical equations to understand the laws that govern gas behavior
- Predict limiting reactants to determine the percent yield of product made
- Identify strong acids and bases
- Prepare solution and dilute concentrated mixtures to a specific molarity
- Use critical thinking to prepare an airbag out of chemicals for an egg drop.

Earth and Space Science	
Course #: 130313	Prerequisite: Biology
Class Fee: N/A	
<p>Course Description: This course is designed to give students an introduction to various earth and space science topics and help students gather, analyze, and communicate evidence. Earth and Space Science examines the workings of our dynamic earth, its surrounding atmosphere, and human's impact on Earth's systems. Lastly, it explores the infinite space beyond our earth.</p>	
<p>Course Outcomes: The students will....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Analyze the interconnectedness of Earth's systems and their impact on one another. ● Interpret Earth's history using geological evidence. ● Analyze how the Earth changes over time using geological evidence. ● Analyze how Earth's climate and weather are influenced by energy flow through Earth's systems. ● Synthesize, analyze, and interpret data about Earth's climate and weather in order to draw conclusions about the future supported by evidence. ● Analyze how the universe formed and changes over time using astronomical evidence. ● Interpret Earth's place in the solar system and universe. ● Analyze star life cycles in order to communicate how stars, throughout their lifetimes, produce elements. 	

Earth and Space Science DC	
Course #: 130313DC	Prerequisite: Biology
Class Fee: N/A	
<p>Course Description: This course is a survey in physical science with emphasis on scientific processes and a focus on astronomy, geology, and meteorology. It also studies the chemical and physical principles needed to better understand the world.</p> <p>This course provides an opportunity for students to achieve dual credit science credit with a lab that is not as technical or mathematically intense as the other dual credit science courses currently being offered. This course would allow those enrolled to earn credit for the PHS course Earth and Space Science in addition to earning dual credit through MCC. This course should be weighted on the PHS grading scale. This course would have a prerequisite of one semester of Chemistry 1 with an 80% or higher and 1 semester of Physics 1 with an 80% or higher.</p>	
<p>Course Outcomes: The students will....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Apply and comprehend the scientific method. ● Comprehend and explain the nature of matter. ● Explain the basic mechanics of motion, work, power, friction, force, electricity and magnetism. ● Explain the composition of and physical systems of the Earth. ● Explain the discoveries and formation of the universe, the solar system and Earth. ● Understand the basics of each discipline covered: astronomy, physics, meteorology, chemistry and geology. 	

Material Science 1 & 2	
Course #: 130310 (1) & 130311 (2)	Prerequisite: Chemistry 1
Class Fee: \$20 per semester	
<p>Course Description: Material Science is a study of solid matter where students will explore the nature of different materials. Four major units form the basis of the course: solids, metals, ceramics/glass, and polymers (plastics). We will study the properties, design, and manufacturing of each major solid category. This course allows students to see chemistry in the real world as well as gives students a better understanding of different fields of engineering & technical careers.</p> <p>A heavy hands-on, lab based approach is used in this class. Learning will involve working in small groups, writing as a means of learning, participating in demonstrations and activities, using community experts in materials, showing videos, and using a large variety of written resources including current event articles.</p>	
<p>Course Outcomes: The students will...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Learn to make crystals using different methods (from solution, from precipitates of chemical reactions, and from freezing of a metal) ● Be able to create glass from raw ingredients and understand the bonding processes. ● Be able to use a variety of equipment to work with metals (rolling mills, draw plates, and digital calipers) ● Be able to explain the desirable properties that alloys have over their metallic components. ● Be able to perform various heat treatments of metal (quench, anneal, and temper). ● Be able to define corrosion, recognize examples of corrosion, and identify factors that cause corrosion. ● Be able to understand the science behind the art of raku. ● Be able to explain the differences in various polymers and bioplastics, how to make them, and environmental issues that surround the plastic industry 	

Physics 1	
Course #: 130303	Prerequisite: Chemistry 1
Class Fee: N/A	
<p>Course Description: This course is designed to meet graduation requirements at PHS in science to prepare students who plan on entering college. Physics is an explorative, lab-intensive course that will guide students to make sense of their surroundings. It emphasizes the physical world and the laws governing it. The course will cover basic motion, force, momentum, energy, and electromagnetism.</p>	
<p>Course Outcomes: The students will...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Analyze the relationship between displacement, time, velocity, acceleration, and forces in straight line motion. ● Utilize the laws of motion to draw conclusions about the relationship between force and motion. ● Analyze the total momentum in a system and how it is always conserved when interacting with other objects. ● Synthesize a device which reduces the force in a collision and analyze experimental data to draw conclusions about the relationship between time, momentum, and force. 	

- Analyze the relationship between work, energy, and power using experimental data.
- Analyze the relationship between electricity and magnetism and how each impacts their environment.

Physics DC+

Course #: 130307

Prerequisite: Algebra 1 or higher.
Geometry or higher.

Class Fee: General Physics 1 with Algebra
(PHYS 1110) dual credit through UNO & Metro CC

Course Description: First part of a two-semester continuing course designed for students with no prior background in physics. Mechanics, heat and sound are covered in this semester. In addition to meeting all curricular requirements of the UNO course, this course meets the requirements for the advanced placement exam.

Course Outcomes: The students will....

- Demonstrate a broad understanding of the fundamental laws and principles of science and interrelationships among science and technology disciplines.
- Demonstrate a broad understanding of various natural and/or physical phenomena that surround and influence our lives.
- Describe how scientists approach and solve problems including an understanding of the basic components and limitations of the scientific method.
- Solve problems and draw conclusions based on scientific information and models, using critical thinking and qualitative and quantitative analysis of data and concepts in particular to distinguish reality from speculation.

Social Studies

Faculty: Jon Comine, Steve Lundeen, Brad Schlieman, Shae Speth

Course #	Class Title	Course Length	Credits	Open To
151103	21st Century Studies	Semester	1	11-12
151113	AP Government +	Semester	1	12
150805	Honors World History +	Year	2	10
159930	Military History	Semester	1	11-12
151200	Intro to Psychology	Semester	1	11-12
151300	Intro to Sociology	Semester	1	11-12
1512000	AP Psychology	Semester	1	11-12
151110	US Government	Semester	1	12
159931	US History 1 +	Semester	1	11
159932	US History 2 +	Semester	1	11
150820	US History 11	Year	2	11
150700	US History 9	Semester	1	9
150800	World History	Year	2	10

Green Print indicates a Dual Enrollment Course

+Indicates a Weighted course

21st Century Studies	
Course #: 0453	Prerequisite: 11th or 12th grade
Class Fee: N/A	
<p>Course Description: course offers an in-depth study of current/contemporary issues from the 21st Century. Issues are selected according to their impact on both domestic and international affairs. Each unit includes a central activity that challenges students to consider multiple viewpoints on a contested issue. The class will utilize the “Choices” curriculum developed by the Watson Institute of Brown University.</p>	
<p>Course outcomes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● students will learn to engage in serious discussions regarding current global issues ● students will form rich conceptions of what it means to be an engaged citizen ● students will learn to integrate and evaluate multiple sources of information presented in diverse formats and media. ● students will learn to initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative 	

discussions/projects, (one on one, in groups, and teacher-led

AP Government

Course #: 151113

Prerequisite: 12th grade

Class Fee: Dual Enrollment class through UNO

Course Description: AP Government and Politics is available to seniors desiring a more intensive college preparatory experience. The course will give students an analytical perspective on government and politics in the United States. Topics include: Constitutional Underpinnings, Political Beliefs and Behaviors, Political parties, Interest Groups, Mass Media, Institutions of National Government, Public Policy, and Civil Rights and Civil Liberties.

Course Outcomes:

- Know the important facts, concepts, and theories pertaining to US Government and politics
- Understand typical processes and behavior and their consequences.
- Be able to analyze and interpret basic data relevant to US Government and Politics

AP Psychology

Course #: 151200

Prerequisite: 11th or 12th grade,
Introduction to Psychology

Class Fee: Dual Enrollment course through UNO

Course Description: This course is an introduction to the science of psychology. The course material will include a study of the application of critical thinking, learning theory, memory, growth and development, biological and neurological, abnormal behavior. This course also fulfills a University of Nebraska Omaha general seduction requirement and is aligned with the following General Education Student Learning Outcomes.

Course Outcomes:

- Demonstrate an understanding of the diversity of interactions between human motivations, institutional forces, and/or social behavior
- Use critical thinking and reasoning skills to analyze theories, perspectives, and/or concepts relative to the discipline(s) studied
- Identify multiple methods and modes of inquiry and their appropriate application
- Communicate ideas and explain concepts and analyses using the language of the discipline(s)

Honors World History

Course #:

Prerequisite: 10th grade

Class Fee: Dual Enrollment class through MCC

Course Description: This course surveys the history of selected civilizations from the Renaissance to the present. It focuses on the political, economic, social, cultural, and technological contributions of these civilizations, individually and collectively, to the modern world.

Course Outcomes:

- Analyze and evaluate patterns of continuity and change in world history from the Renaissance to modern times.
- Evaluate the economic, cultural, and political causes and effects of historical events in the world, leading to the development of the modern global age.
- Evaluate the impact and perspectives of people, events, and ideas, including various cultures and ethnic groups, on the world.

Intro to Psychology

Course #:

Prerequisite: 11th or 12th grade

Class Fee:

Course Description: Psychology I will provide an introduction of general principles and terminology involved in the field of psychology. Students will identify not only what psychology is, but how it is studied and some of the specific areas that psychologists explore. Psychology I will give students the opportunity to work and learn like a social scientist using the variety of materials the psychological field provides.

Course Outcomes:

- Study the core concepts and theories of psychology. They will be able to define key terms and use these terms in their everyday vocabulary.
- Understand the basic skills of psychology research. They will be able to recognize psychological principles when they encounter them
- Develop an awareness of human similarities and accept the differences
- Acquire critical thinking skills which will allow them to be consumers of information
- Learn about psychology as a profession and become aware of the educational requirements that must be met to pursue a career.

Intro to Sociology

Course #: 151300

Prerequisite: 11th or 12th grade

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: This course is an introduction to the scientific study of society and human social behavior. It focuses on the concepts of research methods and findings, sociological theories, society, institutions, groups, social structure, culture, interaction, socialization, social problems, inequality, and change.

Course outcomes:

- Demonstrate understanding of fundamental sociological theories and concepts.
- Explain the process of sociological research.
- Discover and develop their own sociological imagination and apply it to societal issues.
- Understand how social institutions are interdependent.
- Explore how social factors contribute to social inequalities and efforts to create social change.

Military History

Course #: 159930

Prerequisite: 11th or 12th grade

Class Fee: Dual Enrollment course through MCC

Course Description: This course is a survey of American military history in a global context which situates war strategies and tactics starting from Colonial America to the present. This course's primary purpose is to provide students with a better understanding of the political, social, cultural, and economic aspects of American military history on the global stage. This course is a dual credit course through Metro Community College.

Course Outcomes:

- Be able to describe the evolution of US/Global military policies, tactics, and strategies from colonial times to the present.
- Be able to describe the relationship between military affairs and society, especially as they pertain to social, political, economic, national security, and diplomatic traditions
- Be able to analyze the ramifications of European and American military policies and practices upon current global military actions
- Be able to analyze primary sources and describe how they help us better understand military history.

US Government

Course #: 151110

Prerequisite: 11th or 12th grade

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: American Government is a survey study on the development and operation of our national government. The intent is to educate the student in the workings of our government and to foster a sense of civic pride and responsibility.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand some of the basic problems faced by the authors of our constitution
- Acquire a better understanding of our rights as guaranteed by the constitution
- Associate current literature involving the government with our studies.

US History 11

Course #: 150820

Prerequisite: N/A

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: two semesters of US History is required of all Juniors at Platteview. This course is a survey style course covering the time period of 1920-to the present. Course will extensively focus on the 20th Century where the United States became both a Military and Economic superpower. Students will be exposed to historical events in which many Americans contributed to the freedoms we still have and enjoy in today's ever changing world.

Course Outcomes:

- Gain an understanding of the facts that led to the United States emerging as a world power.

- Understand the problems the United States faced while solidifying its status as a world power.
- Understand the impact of the Cold War on the lives of Americans and the World
- Gain a greater appreciation for the US economic and political systems, along with a sensitivity toward the various ethnic groups that make up our United States.

US History 1 (to 1877) +

Course #: 159931

Prerequisite: 11th grade

Class Fee: Dual Credit course through MCC

Course Description: In order to function effectively in society, students need to have an understanding of the way in which the past is a part of their lives today. A firm intellectual grasp of the historical forces underlying present-day issues will result in mature, informed judgment and effective participation in community affairs. Moreover, students should come to regard history as the interdisciplinary interpretation of political, economic, geographic, social, cultural and intellectual forces, all in a time dimension. Additionally, they should also regard differing historical interpretations as a healthy opportunity to exercise their own critical judgment. This course is a survey of American history from discovery through and including the Civil War and Reconstruction.

Course Outcomes:

- The fundamental themes of American history from the Age of Discovery to 1877.
- The major aspects of North American and global geography demonstrate how geography influenced the course of American history.
- The major time periods of American history.
- The interaction of various forces in American history and how the interactions influence the future.

US History 2 (From 1865) +

Course #: 159932

Prerequisite: 11th grade

Class Fee: Dual Credit course through MCC

Course Description: Looks like the same as US history 1 needs to be corrected right?

Course Outcomes:

- The fundamental themes of American History from 1865 to the present
- The major aspects of North American and global geography and demonstrate how geography influenced the course of American History.
- The major time periods of American History since 1865.
- The interaction of various forces in American history and how the interactions influenced the future.

US History 9

<u>Course #:</u>	<u>Prerequisite:</u>
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	
<u>Course Description:</u> course is a one semester requirement for all freshmen. It is a survey style course that covers the time period of 1865-1920. Topics included are: Aftermath of Civil War/Reconstruction, Westward Expansion, Industrialization, Immigration/Urbanization, Progressivism, U.S Imperialism, and World War I	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> -Analyze and evaluate patterns of continuity and change over time in American history. -Understand the events that led to the United States emerging as a world power. -Develop an understanding and appreciation for US economic, cultural, and political systems, along with a sensitivity toward various minority groups. -Identify and evaluate how considering multiple perspectives facilitates an understanding of history.	

World History	
<u>Course #:</u> 150800	<u>Prerequisite:</u> N/A
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	
<u>Course Description:</u> This course is a survey style course, designed to familiarize the student, primarily through European studies, with the concepts of how mankind has advanced through the contemporary stages of societal development	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Understand the changing needs of civilization that leads to the development of nation states. ● Gain an understanding of the reasons behind revolutions and unification movements in Europe ● Understanding that through changing technologies and ideologies the world becomes an international arena in the 20th century ● Become familiar with the key personalities of the different historical eras. 	

Spanish

Faculty: Kirsten Ehrke and Kim Zeleny

Course #	Class Title	Course Length	Credits	Open To
060241	Spanish 1	Full Year	2	9-12
060242	Spanish 2	Full Year	2	10-12
060243	Spanish 3+	Full Year	2	11-12
060244	Spanish 4+	Full Year	2	12

Green indicates dual enrollment course

+Indicates course is weighted

Is my student ready for Spanish 1?

What is expected of the students in Spanish 1?

- Students in Spanish 1 are expected to have established study skills and a study routine. They know how to learn vocabulary, including spelling, of around 5-6 words a day in addition to their regular homework for class.
- Students need to be competent in reading, writing and speaking in their own language. A lot of what we do will require them to speak out loud in class and be willing participants in many activities. They should have a good grasp of common grammar terms.

My student struggles in English or Math.

- Students that tend to struggle in either or both of these subject areas tend to struggle with Spanish. It may be wise to give them another year of maturity and mastery of these two subject areas before throwing another difficult class at them.

My student rarely does his/her homework on time.

- Practice assigned in a level one class must be completed for the following day. Failure to practice makes it next to impossible to understand what is happening in class.
- Students are expected to study Spanish almost daily- close to 20 minutes a day- learning vocabulary, practicing verb conjugations, etc. Those with a low completion rate of homework may want to wait a year to mature into better homework completion habits.

My student is planning on only taking 2 years of this course.

- Since most 4 year universities require students to prove their mastery of 2 years of Spanish with a placement test, why not wait a year before starting Spanish? If their goal is to take the "2 years" and be done, it may be a better idea to wait a year to take it.

I heard Spanish is easy!- ALL they do is eat and sing.

- Many 4 year universities require a minimum of 2 years of a world language before they are admitted to their institution. This is due to the amount of higher level thinking skills required, plus the ability to show grit when faced with difficult concepts. This is not just a memorization class- however this skill is utilized frequently.

- If students do not master the basic skills in level 1, they will struggle in level 2. This class is such a concept building class- you can not learn something and forget what you have learned after the test.

My student needs to be challenged academically.

- Great! This class will challenge them to think in ways they have never had to think and study before. They should have a passion for learning to start Spanish 1 as a Freshman and continue through Spanish 4 as a Senior.

Spanish 1	
<u>Course #:</u> 060241	<u>Prerequisite:</u> N/A
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	
<u>Course Description:</u> Spanish 1 is an introduction to the Spanish language. In this class students will be introduced to Spanish vocabulary and basic grammar concepts. Students will learn about Spanish-speaking countries and some of their cultural celebrations. An emphasis is placed on vocabulary acquisition, sentence structure, and proper pronunciation.	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be able to use basic grammatical components. • Develop a limited, but workable vocabulary. • Discuss aspects of Spanish culture. • Combine grammar and vocabulary to develop oral and written skills. 	

Spanish 2	
<u>Course #:</u> 060242	<u>Prerequisite:</u> Successful Completion of Spanish 1 with a C or better
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	
<u>Course Description:</u> Spanish 2 is a continuation of the language skills acquired in Spanish 1. New grammatical concepts and vocabulary are introduced to broaden the student's ability to communicate. Listening and speaking skills are developed through guided oral conversation and in-class activities. Writing skills are improved through written exercises and directed compositions. Reading practice and culture are included.	
<u>Course Outcomes:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Review and apply aspects of level one. • Expand upon grammatical aspects of the language • Demonstrate the ability to compose writing samples. • Recognize and understand many of the differences/similarities between the cultures. 	

Spanish 3 +	
<u>Course #:</u> 060243	<u>Prerequisite:</u> Successful Completion of Spanish 2 with a C or better
<u>Class Fee:</u> N/A	
<u>Course Description:</u> Spanish 3 is a continuation of the language skills acquired in Spanish 1 & 2.	

New grammatical costs and vocabulary are introduced to broaden the student’s ability to communicate especially in written and spoken forms. Listening and speaking skills are developed through guided oral conversation, presentations and in-class activities. Writing has advanced to encompass multiple verb tenses and a variety of vocabulary topics from Spanish 1 & 2 in addition to the new topics presented in Spanish 3. Reading becomes more of a focus through short stories and books. Hispanic culture is included where appropriate.

Course Outcomes:

- Review and apply concepts from first and second year.
- Expand upon conversing in the present, past and future tenses.
- Compare cultural values.
- Develop advanced writing skills in Spanish.
- Communicate in all aspects of the language at an advanced level.

Spanish 4 +

Course #: 060244

Prerequisite: Successful Completion of Spanish 3 with a C or better

Class Fee: N/A

Course Description: Spanish 4 is the culmination of all 3 previous levels of Spanish offered at Platteview. The purpose of this class is to develop the speaking skills of students to communicate with people who speak Spanish and to help them develop a deeper understanding and appreciation of the Hispanic culture. This course prepares students for college placement exams and/or the workforce. Reading and speaking skills are emphasized. Review of grammatical concepts and introduction of vocabulary occurs in thematic units.

Course Outcomes:

- Review and apply concepts from first, second, and third year.
- Students will converse daily using a variety of grammatical structures and vocabulary.
- Compare cultural values in an in-depth manner.
- Develop advanced listening, reading and writing skills in Spanish.
- Read cultural and authentic pieces at an advanced proficiency.

Appendix

Online Academy Agreement/ Consent Form

The Platteview High school Online Academy will allow students to enroll in online courses throughout the academic day. The intent of the PHS Online Academy is to provide students with the opportunity to pursue curricular interests in areas that are not offered on site. This program will allow students to design and pursue their individual pathways and interests as they work towards graduation and preparing themselves for college and the workplace.

This class is taken through Metropolitan Community College or another Post-Secondary institution. Platteview staff will not have the ability to see the students grades or progress throughout the semester.

Springfield Platteview Community Schools will pay for the course tuition to take this class while parents are responsible for the books and fees.

Qualifications to take an online academy course are:

- Written justification for the purpose of taking the online course.
- Students that have declared the University Bound Pathway will have priority.
- Demonstration of ability of student to handle the rigor of an online class.
- Attendance History
- Discipline History
- Documentation that the student is on-track to graduate.

For all requirements and guidelines regarding the Online Academy, please refer to the Platteview High School Parent-Student Handbook.

Agreement and Consent Section

I understand that qualify for a seat in the Online Academy is a highly selective process and that if my student is selected I agree to the following conditions:

- My son/daughter is prepared for and understands the rigor and independent nature of online courses.
- My son/daughter will complete the course in full even if the material/course is difficult.
- I agree that the Springfield Platteview Community Schools will pay for the course if taken for high school credit. If the course is taken for college credit, I will be responsible for the payment.
- I agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the syllabus for the online course.

Parent Signature: _____ Date _____



Open Period Request

Date: _____

Student Name: _____

Grade: _____ Graduation Year: _____ Period Request _____

In order to be eligible for an open period, a senior must meet (and maintain) all the following qualifications.

- A minimum of a 2.5 cumulative GPA during the preceding semester.
- No unexcused Absences the preceding semester.
- Less than 9 countable absences in all class periods during the preceding semester.
- Less than 6 tardies to any single period the preceding semester.
- Counselor Verification that the student is on track for graduation.
- No discipline resulting in an out-of-school suspension during the preceding semester.
- No more than 5 days of assigned in-school suspension during the preceding semester.

Additional notes regarding open periods.

- The only periods eligible for an open period are 1st or 8th
- A student may apply each semester for eligibility for an open period.
- A student may request to have a maximum of one open period per day.
- Students with an open period may not be on campus during the open period unless the student has scheduled time with a staff member.
- Students violating any of the criteria listed above may have their open period revoked immediately.
- The high school administration may assign alternate schedules to a student when extenuating circumstances arise.
- The application for approval of a student to have an open period must be completed and submitted prior to school ending the preceding semester.

This application must receive approval from.

Administrator: _____

Counselor: _____

Student: _____

Parent: _____



Application for Early Graduation

Date: _____

Student Name: _____

Grade: _____

Credit History (To be filled out by office staff)

9th Grade Credits: _____

10th Grade Credits: _____

11th grade Credits: _____

Check the statement that applies

_____ I am requesting to graduate after the first semester of my senior year.

_____ I am requesting to graduate at the end of my junior year.

Dear Parent,

Your child has requested to graduate early. When a student completes all graduation requirements and withdraws from school, the student automatically becomes ineligible to participate in any school activities regulated by the Nebraska School Activities Association.

The only formal commencement exercise held at Platteview High School is in May of each school year. We encourage all students to participate. This form is due no later than June 1 of the summer preceding the date of intent to graduate.

As a parent, I understand the nature of this request and I am executing the authorization for my child to graduate early.

Parent Signature: _____ Date: _____

Principal Signature: _____ Date: _____



Independent Study Proposal

Date: _____

Student Name: _____

Grade: _____ Graduation Year: _____

1. Area of Independent Study.

2. Activities to be carried out during Independent Study.

3. Evidence the student will produce indicating the progress being made throughout the Independent Study.

4. Procedure used in evaluating the Independent Study.

5. Amount of credit to be received for Independent Study.

We understand that the undersigned agree to the above outlined proposal.

Student: _____ Date: _____

Teacher: _____ Date: _____

Administrator: _____ Date: _____



Teacher Aide Request

Student Name: _____

Grade: _____ Class Period: _____

Sponsoring Staff Member: _____

Staff Signature: _____

Description of what tasks the Teacher Aide will be doing for the Sponsoring Teacher if approved:

Guidelines:

1. The agreement is good for one semester.
2. A teacher may have only one teacher aide per period.
3. Teacher aides must be kept busy and may not use cell phones or the teacher's computer during the period serving as an aide.
4. Teacher aids must maintain good grades, attendance and discipline history while serving as an aide.
5. Teacher aides who are listed on D-F list will be removed from assignment
6. Teacher aides must report on time and remain under the supervision of sponsoring teacher during period
7. Teacher aids must have a pass to be outside of the classroom for any reason during the class period.
8. Teacher aides are not permitted to grade papers or view academic records of other students.

Student Signature: _____ Date: _____

Parent Signature: _____ Date: _____

Administrator Signature: _____ Date: _____



Request for a Schedule Change

Student Name:

Grade: _____

This request form must be submitted within the first five days of the semester to be considered. One form must be completed for each class that the student wishes to drop.

Class to Drop: _____

Class to Add: _____

Reason for change:

Parent Signature: _____ Date: _____

If dropping a year long course at the semester, approval of the teacher is required below.

Teacher Signature: _____ Date: _____

Submit this form to the counselor for your grade. Form must be received by no later than the 5th day of the semester.

Counselor Signature: _____ Date: _____



**Future Planning
February, 2024**

- 2/14 & 2/15 Parent Teacher Conferences - Early Dismissal
- 2/16 & 2/19 No School
- 2/26/24 Board Work Session Meeting 7:00 PM
- 2/27/24 Foundation Work Session 7:30 AM
- 3/11/24 Site Committee 6:00 PM
Finance Committee 6:30 PM
Board Meeting 7:00 PM
- 3/11-3/15 Spring Break - No School
- 3/25/24 Board Work Session Meeting 7:00 PM
- 3/29 & 4/1 No School
- 4/5-4/8 NSBA Conference